

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**

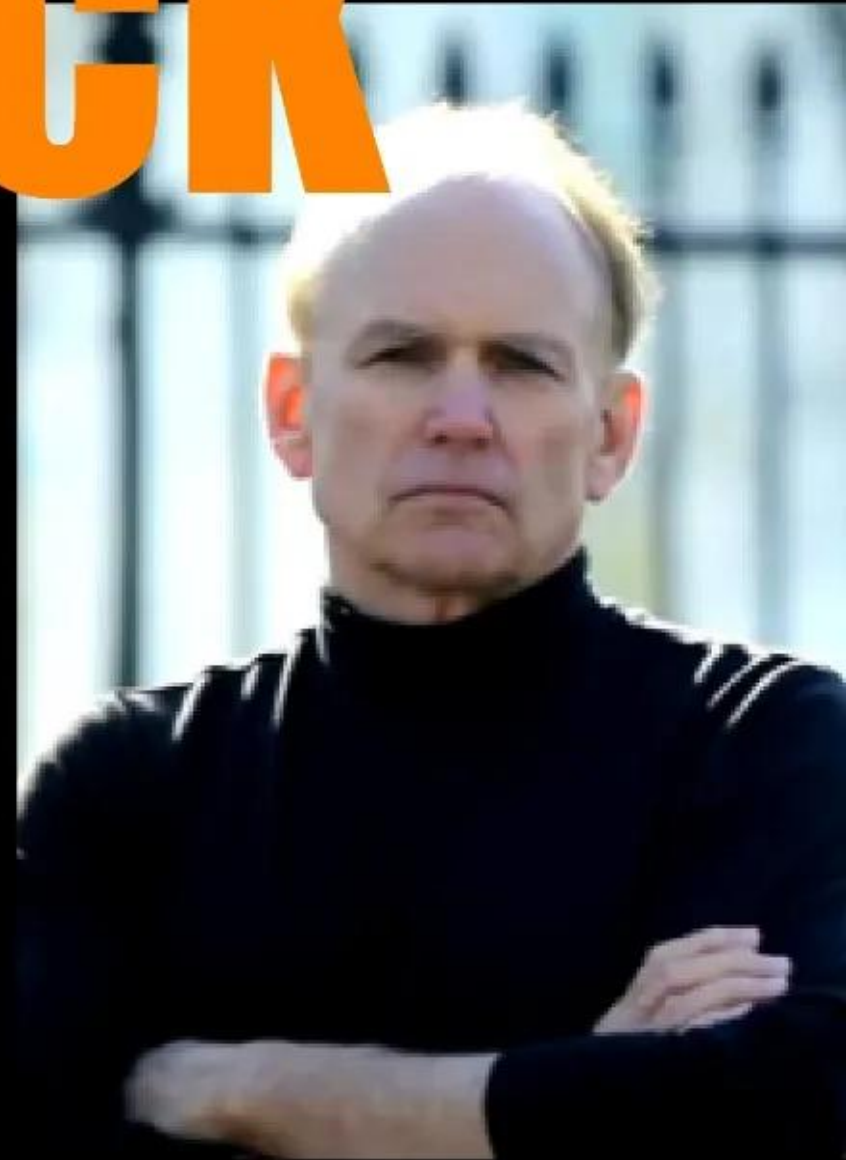
**PRESENTS**

## **STEPHEN BASSETT**

**UFO HEARING INSIGHT NIGHT ONE**

**MON MAY 23 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:03:33,589 --> 00:03:30,550

[Music]

2  
00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:33,599

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:03:38,309 --> 00:03:36,480

edition july 8 1947

4  
00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:38,319

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:40,799

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:42,480

the possession of the army

7  
00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:50,070

i occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:52,400

our differences worldwide

9  
00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:53,680

would vanish

10  
00:04:02,630 --> 00:03:56,480

if we were facing an alien threat from

11  
00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:05,429

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:08,080

jimmy church on the game changer radio

13  
00:04:16,009 --> 00:04:13,830

i need your help to get to the year

14

00:04:20,710 --> 00:04:16,019

1985.

15

00:04:22,710 --> 00:04:20,720

[Music]

16

00:04:25,850 --> 00:04:22,720

you are listening to fate to flag with

17

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:25,860

jimmy judge on the game changer network

18

00:04:39,670 --> 00:04:33,680

[Music]

19

00:04:39,680 --> 00:04:43,270

fade to black

20

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:45,749

bespoke radio for

21

00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:46,960

the

22

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,400

masses

23

00:05:03,830 --> 00:04:51,120

uh yeah man how you doing

24

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:05,510

i would like to welcome everybody

25

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:07,280

listening all around the world all

26

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:10,639

across the united states hither and

27

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:12,960

tether to and fro back and forth up and

28

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:16,080

down east and west north and south

29

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:18,720

far and near

30

00:05:24,629 --> 00:05:21,280

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

31

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:24,639

changer and x networks racehobbs

32

00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:27,600

i am your host jimmy church what is

33

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:29,680

cracking

34

00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:32,960

how you doing how you doing

35

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:35,759

all right we've got an amazing week

36

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:38,800

coming up here on fade to black it is

37

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:42,800

our ufo hearing week

38

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:44,240

that's right

39

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:47,360

tonight stephen bassett of prg is with

40

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:49,360

us for night one

41

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:52,400

tomorrow night sean cahill and a very

42

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:54,639

special guest

43

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:57,520

are here for night two wednesday night

44

00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:59,840

ron james

45

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:01,520

from mufon

46

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:04,639

is with us for night three thursday is

47

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:06,319

another fader night with open lines all

48

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:07,600

night long

49

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:10,400

and uh coming up i want to let everybody

50

00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:13,199

know we have sold out our tour in egypt

51  
00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:15,759  
this october with billy carson

52  
00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:19,919  
i'll be in detroit next week on june 5th

53  
00:06:23,830 --> 00:06:22,160  
for the world premiere of billy carson's

54  
00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:23,840  
black knight film

55  
00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:27,280  
i'll be hosting disclosure fest

56  
00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:29,280  
coming up in a couple of weeks i can't

57  
00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:30,560  
believe it

58  
00:06:36,070 --> 00:06:33,039  
very quick june 18th

59  
00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:36,080  
one day only saturday in downtown los

60  
00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:38,000  
angeles california at the los angeles

61  
00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:40,160  
state historic park

62  
00:06:47,830 --> 00:06:43,280  
right next to chinatown

63  
00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:47,840

that's right chinatown jack nicholson

64

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:51,280

and uh and just go to disclosurefest.org

65

00:06:55,350 --> 00:06:53,360

and the links for everything are

66

00:06:57,350 --> 00:06:55,360

all over the web over on our website in

67

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,360

the video description box below if you

68

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:59,120

are on youtube

69

00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:00,960

i don't know where you are listening

70

00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:03,680

where you are watching from what's your

71

00:07:09,110 --> 00:07:06,960

what's your platform of choice

72

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:09,120

i don't have any idea

73

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:10,400

but uh

74

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,919

we we've got it out there on social

75

00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:13,520

media and over on the website all right

76

00:07:16,629 --> 00:07:15,360

follow me on twitter

77

00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:16,639

at j

78

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:18,319

church radio

79

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:20,080

that's what you do follow me on twitter

80

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:23,759

at j church radio the sandbox is hashtag

81

00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:26,479

f2b on twitter we don't bite

82

00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:29,120

if you want to check out my world of

83

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:31,120

guitars

84

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:33,039

head over to instagram

85

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:35,360

at jimmy church radio

86

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:37,759

yeah i don't have any ufo stuff over

87

00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:38,880

there

88

00:07:44,629 --> 00:07:41,919

i'm keeping that

89

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:44,639

my private little world of music but

90

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:46,800

uh go check it out and i've been posting

91

00:07:50,790 --> 00:07:48,000

stuff up

92

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:50,800

over there all guitar related so you can

93

00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:53,039

check that out too as well any questions

94

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:54,240

or comments

95

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:57,360

uh hashtag f2bq and of course the

96

00:08:03,029 --> 00:07:59,680

sandbox is hashtag

97

00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:03,039

f2b i've always got the sandbox

98

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:06,400

uh right here to my right it's always

99

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,000

you know like so

100

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:10,879

15 seconds ago madeline

101  
00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:12,960  
hey jimmy what's in your coffee cup

102  
00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:15,280  
today is may 23rd

103  
00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:18,560  
not the 25th oh did i say 25th today's

104  
00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:20,560  
the 23rd

105  
00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:26,710  
did i say 25th

106  
00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:29,599  
wow i've got 23rd in front of me here

107  
00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:31,440  
here and here

108  
00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,599  
and if i look over on my phone let me

109  
00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:35,839  
light that up yeah yeah pretty much it

110  
00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:37,519  
is may 23rd

111  
00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:40,080  
um so there you go what's in your coffee

112  
00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,839  
cup

113  
00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:43,200

coffee

114

00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:51,269

what a weekend

115

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,320

i will get to all of that in just a bit

116

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,640

but first

117

00:09:01,829 --> 00:08:58,399

let's get to the breaking news an

118

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:01,839

invasive worm species

119

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:05,440

right first it was murder hornets

120

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:06,880

now

121

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,360

it's a worm

122

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:12,000

known for its voracious appetite and

123

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,360

ability

124

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:15,600

to jump

125

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:17,200

that's right

126

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:19,440

a foot in the air

127

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:21,600

has arrived in california where

128

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:23,600

scientists have expressed concerns about

129

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:25,760

the threat the worms pose

130

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:28,800

to the forest ecosystems it is called

131

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:32,640

the amethyst agrees

132

00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:34,640

a grease

133

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:38,080

also known as the asian jumping worm

134

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:41,120

they always come from asia

135

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,000

but it's also called the alabama jumper

136

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:46,399

or the crazy snake worm they've been

137

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:49,279

spotted in california in recent months

138

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:52,240

the earthworm is native to east asia

139

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:54,640

particularly to japan and the korean

140

00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:57,360

peninsula however in recent years

141

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:58,880

however

142

00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:00,399

the worms made their way to north

143

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:04,240

america via various imported landscape

144

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:05,440

plants

145

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:07,200

the worms are distinctive for their

146

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,519

theatrical behavior including wild

147

00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:12,000

movements and even

148

00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:15,120

detaching body parts

149

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:16,839

they're also

150

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,160

hermaphrodites and can reproduce

151  
00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:22,720  
without mating

152  
00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:23,600  
yeah

153  
00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:25,519  
i'll just leave that right there coming

154  
00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:27,040  
to a theater

155  
00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:28,640  
near you

156  
00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:31,920  
the alabama what's it called the alabama

157  
00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:33,040  
jumper

158  
00:10:39,269 --> 00:10:35,440  
a small town in maine

159  
00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:39,279  
has effectively shut down after its only

160  
00:10:41,670 --> 00:10:40,399  
clerk

161  
00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:41,680  
resigned

162  
00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:44,800  
her name is christian bouchard she

163  
00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:47,600

resigned from her role as town clerk at

164

00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:50,240

passa dump gag

165

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:51,440

maine

166

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:53,680

that's the actual name of the town

167

00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:54,800

pasa

168

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:56,880

dump keg

169

00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:57,680

yeah

170

00:11:03,190 --> 00:11:00,880

on april 7th because she was denied her

171

00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:03,200

two-week vacation and she was upset so

172

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:04,480

she quit

173

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:07,279

she was the clerk she was the deputy

174

00:11:11,910 --> 00:11:09,839

treasurer she licensed pets she

175

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:11,920

registered vehicles she maintained

176  
00:11:16,710 --> 00:11:13,760  
records with the maine's department of

177  
00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:16,720  
inland fisheries and wildlife you know

178  
00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:18,800  
lake placid

179  
00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:22,000  
she oversaw the 2020 election after just

180  
00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:25,519  
three days of training and two months on

181  
00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:27,360  
the job

182  
00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:30,000  
now with bouchard gone

183  
00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:32,079  
the town cannot issue vehicle

184  
00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:35,040  
registrations they can't inspect homes

185  
00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:37,360  
or businesses they can't assess

186  
00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:39,519  
properties or respond to reports of

187  
00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:42,959  
rabid or abused animals that's right the

188  
00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:43,920

town

189

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:47,440

has effectively been forced to shut down

190

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:53,350

it's that simple

191

00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:56,880

man she's been running the town

192

00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:58,000

you know

193

00:12:03,120 --> 00:12:00,079

sometimes you need a break

194

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:06,230

[Laughter]

195

00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:08,079

i just got a text from stephen bassett

196

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,240

let me tell you something

197

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:12,959

it's a cool dude

198

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:17,519

nasa back in the news

199

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:19,680

because nasa is suspending all but the

200

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:22,160

most urgent spacewalks

201  
00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:25,040  
after water was found in an astronaut's

202  
00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,160  
helmet

203  
00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,040  
following a march excursion

204  
00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,200  
nasa will perform an assessment of its

205  
00:12:37,110 --> 00:12:34,000  
emu spacesuits after water was found in

206  
00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:37,120  
the helmet war by esa astronaut matthias

207  
00:12:43,990 --> 00:12:41,360  
maurer following a march 23rd spacewalk

208  
00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:44,000  
this means that astronauts will not go

209  
00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:46,880  
outside and perform evas unless there is

210  
00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:49,120  
a pressing need for repairs

211  
00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:51,680  
or a ufo sighting at the international

212  
00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:54,160  
space station given that the affected

213  
00:12:59,990 --> 00:12:58,160

emu won't return to earth for analysis

214

00:13:02,870 --> 00:13:00,000

until july

215

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:02,880

nine urgent spacewalks that don't

216

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:04,959

involve e.t

217

00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:06,800

will be put off the table for several

218

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:07,920

months

219

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:10,639

all right well starbucks back in the

220

00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:12,160

news

221

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:14,959

i gotta turn on my ac it's like warm in

222

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:18,320

here and see i got this smart house

223

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:21,680

and uh i got my black mirror house

224

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:24,880

so i just you know i punch it in

225

00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:27,920

and and hopefully it uh

226

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:30,480

it listens to me i don't like that

227

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:32,160

you remember when your dad would go up

228

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,320

and he you know he had that dial and

229

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,560

then he had the switch on the bottom

230

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:38,399

and then a little post-it note

231

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:41,680

underneath it don't touch

232

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,720

at least you knew what was going on

233

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:46,800

you don't with a smart home

234

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:49,600

it's just like once in a while it's it

235

00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:54,389

i'm not kidding

236

00:14:02,150 --> 00:13:58,880

about the alarm system

237

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:02,160

after inkva malmsteen on friday more on

238

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,959

that in just a bit starbucks is leaving

239

00:14:09,750 --> 00:14:06,959

russia for good

240

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:09,760

the company paused its operation and

241

00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:11,680

stopped shipments of its products to

242

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:13,839

russia back in march now

243

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:17,440

it has made the decision to exits

244

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:20,880

and no longer have a brand presence in

245

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:23,760

russia starbucks has shut down

246

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:27,199

all of its 130 locations employees in

247

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:29,680

the country which number about 2 000

248

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,440

will get paid for six more months

249

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:35,440

that's it

250

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:37,440

wow

251  
00:14:44,790 --> 00:14:41,920  
little thought there for a second

252  
00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:44,800  
according to a statement released by the

253  
00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:48,320  
university of wyoming

254  
00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,800  
excavations led by wyoming state

255  
00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:53,040  
archaeologists and researchers from the

256  
00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:55,680  
university of wyoming have uncovered

257  
00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:59,120  
evidence of an ancient mine

258  
00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:01,920  
dated to around 13 000 years ago where

259  
00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:05,839  
paleo indians extracted hematite

260  
00:15:10,550 --> 00:15:09,600  
and iron oxide which they made red ochre

261  
00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:10,560  
you know

262  
00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:11,600  
paint

263  
00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:13,839

the researchers believe the mine is

264

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:16,959

possibly the oldest of any kind

265

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:19,440

in the western hemisphere

266

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:22,800

the wyoming mine known as the polars ii

267

00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:23,760

site

268

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:26,720

is the only red orchard quarry so far

269

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:29,600

documented in north america in in the

270

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:32,160

entire archaeological record and the

271

00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:35,360

only one of five quarries ever to have

272

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:38,160

been identified in all

273

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:40,079

of the americas

274

00:15:44,790 --> 00:15:42,800

and that is incredible just absolutely

275

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:44,800

incredible all i got some breaking news

276

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:46,959

kurt cobain's guitar

277

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:49,120

used in the video for nirvana's lead

278

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:52,240

single smells like teen spirit has been

279

00:15:57,910 --> 00:15:56,320

sold at auction for 4.55

280

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:57,920

million dollars

281

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:01,120

the guitar and 1969 left-handed fender

282

00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:04,560

mustang was expected to sell between 600

283

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:07,199

and 800 000 according to julian's

284

00:16:14,710 --> 00:16:10,800

auctions the lake placid blue guitar was

285

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:14,720

bought by the jim irsay collection

286

00:16:20,310 --> 00:16:16,160

that's right

287

00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:20,320

out of indianapolis yes jim is the owner

288

00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:24,079

of the indianapolis colts nfl team

289

00:16:28,629 --> 00:16:26,720

incredible lake placid blue i got a lake

290

00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:28,639

placid blue strat

291

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:30,800

right there

292

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:33,199

i don't have kurt cobain's guitar four

293

00:16:36,790 --> 00:16:34,560

and a half

294

00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:36,800

million dollars

295

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,959

wow let's get this show cracking on this

296

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,399

day in history

297

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:42,320

otd

298

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:45,279

1934

299

00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:47,920

bonnie and clyde are shot to death in an

300

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:49,120

ambush

301  
00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:51,360  
by texas and louisiana state police

302  
00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:53,519  
while driving a stolen car

303  
00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:56,959  
near salas louisiana

304  
00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:58,880  
fader fact

305  
00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:01,680  
all right here you go now

306  
00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:04,799  
here here's here's one for you it's for

307  
00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:06,959  
the record books right here

308  
00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,640  
portraits

309  
00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:10,880  
of dead presidents

310  
00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:13,120  
were not depicted on the official

311  
00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:15,520  
currency of the united states of america

312  
00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:16,799  
until

313  
00:17:23,110 --> 00:17:20,079

the beginning of the 20th century

314

00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:23,120

before that the first dollars had the

315

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:25,120

figures and faces

316

00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:26,480

of greek

317

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:29,840

and roman mythology

318

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:31,600

trip on that

319

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:33,120

and that

320

00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:38,710

tonight very special guest steven

321

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:40,799

bassett of prg is with us

322

00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:44,320

for night number one of our ufo hearing

323

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:46,640

week tomorrow night sean cahill and a

324

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:49,039

very special guest

325

00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:51,760

are here for night two

326

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:55,120

and then wednesday night ron james of

327

00:17:59,350 --> 00:17:57,600

mufon is here for

328

00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:59,360

night three

329

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,280

three different points of view maybe

330

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:04,080

four maybe even five

331

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:07,360

on the ufo hearing from last week on the

332

00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:08,480

hill

333

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,480

tonight of course it's stephen bassett

334

00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:12,559

thursday night's another fader night

335

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:14,960

with open lines all night long now it's

336

00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:16,559

time for me to hit

337

00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:18,240

madeline

338

00:18:28,799 --> 00:18:32,390

rivermoonwellness.com

339

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:33,430

yeah

340

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,200

i like my coffee doc

341

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:39,360

yeah all right

342

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:43,520

still recovering from friday night

343

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:49,430

be my river moon wellness

344

00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:52,559

fade to black blend

345

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:55,520

promo code f2b blend 15 off of your

346

00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:57,200

order today

347

00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:59,440

yeah this is my third cup of coffee

348

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,520

today two in the morning

349

00:19:06,390 --> 00:19:03,520

i've got one more waiting for the second

350

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:06,400

half of the show this is number three

351

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:08,400

and that's a lot of coffee when it's

352

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:11,919

this good okay all right uh where am i

353

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,880

at oh yeah so

354

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:16,559

so

355

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,320

friday night at the canyon club in

356

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:24,320

montclair

357

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:26,320

and i want to take a minute here to

358

00:19:32,070 --> 00:19:29,840

thank hospitality manager spencer

359

00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:32,080

for making it a truly special evening

360

00:19:36,390 --> 00:19:34,160

yeah it was food it was drinking it was

361

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:36,400

great seeds spencer thank you so much

362

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:40,320

i'm sitting uh in the in the band's

363

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:42,400

little lounge area

364

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:43,840

and uh

365

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:45,600

in the city and and i haven't met

366

00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:47,039

spencer but he he walks around the

367

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:47,919

corner

368

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:49,120

and he

369

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:50,559

there he is

370

00:19:55,669 --> 00:19:53,200

and i was like okay

371

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:55,679

and uh hi jimmy i'm spencer and i was

372

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:57,120

like oh man

373

00:20:03,510 --> 00:20:00,480

and spencer literally said to me

374

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:03,520

i watched the show every night i was

375

00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:05,760

like what in my living room man big

376

00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:08,480

screen so he's probably watching right

377

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,240

now and laughing

378

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:12,720

going jimmy doesn't bs because that's

379

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:15,840

exactly what i said to him that was that

380

00:20:18,950 --> 00:20:17,440

was the introduction

381

00:20:21,190 --> 00:20:18,960

and that's how

382

00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:21,200

that's how the evening started out

383

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:22,080

um

384

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:23,120

i

385

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:30,240

hold on hold on hold on hold on

386

00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,919

hold on a minute

387

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:33,840

folks see i'm not even ready this is a

388

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:35,760

live show

389

00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:41,760

i did bring this fender strat with me

390

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:44,400

and uh

391

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:47,360

and got it signed by ingva you can see

392

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:49,280

right there and

393

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:52,640

this is the mini fender strat and it was

394

00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:53,840

that's pretty cool i'll tell you more

395

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:56,720

about it in a second but yeah so

396

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:00,400

uh it says jimmy

397

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:04,080

play loud that's what it says

398

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:05,120

and uh

399

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,470

thank you spencer for that now do you

400

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:12,640

remember i'm gonna come back to spencer

401  
00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:15,440  
a few more times um in the next couple

402  
00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:17,679  
of minutes spencer was incredible

403  
00:21:25,029 --> 00:21:21,600  
um do you remember me sharing a story

404  
00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:25,039  
uh about how i got to california i've

405  
00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:26,880  
i've told it a few times but if you've

406  
00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:28,240  
missed it

407  
00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:29,440  
um

408  
00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:31,360  
i met uh

409  
00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:34,480  
i met my friend dwayne in indy through

410  
00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:36,000  
his dad

411  
00:21:43,510 --> 00:21:37,280  
i was

412  
00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:43,520  
and uh

413  
00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:45,600

uh i meant to wayne and dwayne at the

414

00:21:48,029 --> 00:21:47,120

time

415

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:48,039

was

416

00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:49,679

probably

417

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:53,039

15 i'm guessing 15 16 he might not have

418

00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:55,919

been 16 i was 20. we were kids

419

00:21:59,669 --> 00:21:58,320

and uh that part is you know it's a long

420

00:22:01,270 --> 00:21:59,679

story

421

00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:01,280

but

422

00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:02,320

uh

423

00:22:06,470 --> 00:22:05,120

dwayne called into the show

424

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:06,480

uh

425

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:08,640

maybe a year ago

426

00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:11,679

and we talked about the time we saw

427

00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:15,120

ingva at the palladium in hollywood

428

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:18,480

back in like it must have been 1985.

429

00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:20,400

and uh

430

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:23,200

when england hit the stage

431

00:22:27,350 --> 00:22:25,440

and he's out i don't know man black star

432

00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:27,360

whatever it is right i'll see the light

433

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,440

tonight whatever whatever it was

434

00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:30,799

um

435

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,280

uh when eve hit the stage

436

00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:35,200

i looked over at dwayne dwayne's

437

00:22:39,750 --> 00:22:37,440

standing next to me to my left

438

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:39,760

and he's got tears coming down his face

439

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:41,280

man

440

00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:42,880

and he was just looking at the stage it

441

00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:44,480

was awesome

442

00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:45,760

i mean

443

00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:47,600

awesome that's what ingva meant to

444

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,919

dwayne and and i know he was just

445

00:22:53,830 --> 00:22:52,159

overwhelmed and it was just so cool and

446

00:22:56,789 --> 00:22:53,840

so dwayne called on the show we told

447

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:56,799

that story because hey it's true

448

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:57,760

b

449

00:23:03,990 --> 00:23:00,240

um i think we've all had those moments

450

00:23:05,789 --> 00:23:04,000

when when we get overtaken by emotion

451  
00:23:09,270 --> 00:23:05,799  
well um

452  
00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:09,280  
37 years later

453  
00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:11,120  
that kid

454  
00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:13,840  
dwayne he's grown up

455  
00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:15,280  
he's a dad

456  
00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:17,120  
he's got great kids

457  
00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:18,159  
one of his

458  
00:23:23,830 --> 00:23:22,400  
by the way

459  
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:23,840  
dwayne's so proud of that showed me his

460  
00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:26,880  
driver's license right there in may

461  
00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:29,039  
and the driver's license

462  
00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:32,799  
and uh oh and there was another story

463  
00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:34,400

let's let's back up

464

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:38,240

uh we were at the movie theater in in

465

00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:40,000

sierra madre

466

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:41,360

and

467

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:44,080

i i don't remember the movie that we saw

468

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:48,240

whatever it was in 1984 85

469

00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:50,159

uh back to the future or something i

470

00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:53,200

don't know uh but after the the movie we

471

00:23:57,510 --> 00:23:54,880

were in the parking lot smoking a little

472

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:57,520

weed you know little mary jane a little

473

00:24:01,669 --> 00:24:00,240

marijuana out by the car and the cop

474

00:24:02,950 --> 00:24:01,679

pulls up

475

00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:02,960

and

476

00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:05,279

you know it's just long-haired kids it's

477

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:07,840

totally the movie dazed and confused cop

478

00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:10,960

gets out i need to see your right knee

479

00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,279

you know and i was like oh man

480

00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:14,880

so they come up to dwayne and dwayne

481

00:24:18,310 --> 00:24:16,480

goes i don't have id he goes what's your

482

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:18,320

name and he takes out this pad of paper

483

00:24:26,909 --> 00:24:23,669

god goes

484

00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:26,919

how do you spell that dwayne goes

485

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:28,640

y-n-g-w-i-e what's your last name

486

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:30,080

malmsteen

487

00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:35,830

and we're all standing there like he

488

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:36,960

didn't

489

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:39,360

cop i i think cop called it in and game

490

00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:42,320

olmstein right

491

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:44,320

and uh there wasn't a warrant out for

492

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:46,880

freeing way so dwayne got away with that

493

00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:49,840

but that was dwayne so now fast forward

494

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:51,760

to friday night

495

00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:54,159

dwayne's grown up and

496

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:55,919

he's just one of my best and oldest

497

00:25:02,230 --> 00:24:59,360

friends in the world obviously

498

00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:02,240

but on friday

499

00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:04,480

he got to hang out with ink vale all day

500

00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:05,919

long

501  
00:25:11,190 --> 00:25:08,799  
and again i want to thank spencer um i

502  
00:25:13,350 --> 00:25:11,200  
know dwayne is thanking spencer

503  
00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:13,360  
uh every day for the rest of his life

504  
00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:14,799  
for this but

505  
00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:18,320  
um dwayne got to check this out

506  
00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:20,880  
the guy with tears

507  
00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:23,279  
at the age of 18

508  
00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:27,679  
got to pick up invade from his hotel

509  
00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:31,440  
and bring him to sound check

510  
00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:33,440  
how cool is that

511  
00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:39,269  
dwayne's hike

512  
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:41,440  
i'm the starbucks runner

513  
00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:44,400

off off duane went

514

00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:47,279

and uh got him his dinner and and just

515

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:49,520

was able to hang out with him bay

516

00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:52,640

um all day long and it was just so

517

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:54,400

special for me

518

00:26:01,909 --> 00:25:57,919

um uh yeah uh we got to hang uh mick

519

00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:01,919

stone uh myself mick was the singer in

520

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:04,320

my band emergency

521

00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:06,000

um and so the three of us you know

522

00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:07,840

friends of 40 years

523

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:10,799

um are all their uh my other friend

524

00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:13,039

olivier who was our roommate at the time

525

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:15,760

and as a matter of fact the four of us

526

00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:18,960

mick olivier myself and dwayne all live

527

00:26:22,710 --> 00:26:20,960

together in the same house at the same

528

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,720

time for a couple of months

529

00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:25,039

so uh

530

00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:28,080

duane uh got to hang out

531

00:26:32,549 --> 00:26:29,039

and

532

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:32,559

uh in the dressing room

533

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:35,120

uh talking to ingva

534

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:38,400

it was uh it was just very special and

535

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:40,880

uh and taking pictures and i know when i

536

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:42,320

stood back

537

00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:44,240

and i watched dwayne

538

00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:48,559

uh take those pictures uh with me

539

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,720

i mean i was so touched

540

00:26:56,230 --> 00:26:53,760

i was excited a little bit for me

541

00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:56,240

and you know and mick and and and all of

542

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:58,400

that now it was dwayne it was dwayne it

543

00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:01,520

was a very very very special moment so i

544

00:27:06,149 --> 00:27:03,679

posted up uh some of the pictures i've

545

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:06,159

got a lot i didn't want to just flood

546

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:07,600

everything we'll save some more for

547

00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:08,559

later

548

00:27:13,830 --> 00:27:11,360

but uh but i i got to shoot some video i

549

00:27:17,029 --> 00:27:13,840

i shot like three or four

550

00:27:18,389 --> 00:27:17,039

um and one of the videos which is posted

551  
00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:18,399  
you can check it out over on my

552  
00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:21,200  
instagram and it's over on facebook

553  
00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:22,000  
um

554  
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:23,760  
dwayne and i

555  
00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:24,720  
walked

556  
00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:26,640  
backstage from the front of the venue i

557  
00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:29,679  
got the video running we shoot uh we

558  
00:27:33,909 --> 00:27:32,159  
walk go through security go backstage

559  
00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:33,919  
and walk right up to the side of the

560  
00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:34,960  
stage

561  
00:27:40,149 --> 00:27:35,760  
and

562  
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:40,159  
i think i think that's what he was

563  
00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:41,200

playing

564

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:42,399

um

565

00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:45,039

and then turned around and

566

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:45,919

and

567

00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:47,760

looking at dwayne's face that's dwayne

568

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:49,039

at the end of the video wearing the fade

569

00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:51,279

to black shirt and

570

00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:53,679

and looking at dwayne's face um it was

571

00:27:59,190 --> 00:27:57,039

just a very very very special night

572

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:59,200

and we were just yelling and screaming

573

00:28:03,909 --> 00:28:00,399

and and

574

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:03,919

and carrying on later on that night um i

575

00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:06,480

don't talk about social media too often

576  
00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:08,240  
but um

577  
00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:10,000  
so i posted

578  
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:11,840  
uh a

579  
00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:12,880  
picture

580  
00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:14,000  
i think

581  
00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:15,279  
um

582  
00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:17,679  
and i turned around and

583  
00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:22,240  
um i saw ingva's phone there in in the

584  
00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:24,399  
dressing room it's it's you can see it

585  
00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:25,840  
one of the pictures is sitting right

586  
00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:26,880  
here

587  
00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:29,440  
and uh later on that night i get home uh

588  
00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:32,000

after dealing with the police uh i

589

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:34,240

kicked off my alarm system which does

590

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:35,520

work

591

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:37,840

and uh the police left i go to bed i'm

592

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:39,279

tired

593

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:41,760

and i crawl into bed and i see that

594

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:43,279

ingva has

595

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:44,960

commented

596

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:46,559

and retweeted

597

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:49,039

my stuff and and also the stuff i posted

598

00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:50,559

on instagram

599

00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:52,640

and i thought to myself

600

00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:54,799

he didn't have to do that

601  
00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:56,720  
what a cool guy

602  
00:29:02,630 --> 00:28:59,600  
and and and it was it was an awesome

603  
00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:02,640  
night and invade um he's probably

604  
00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:05,440  
playing somewhere right now but uh thank

605  
00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:07,440  
you for the hospitality man you're a

606  
00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:09,919  
cool dude and thank you for

607  
00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:12,799  
for making that night for dwayne

608  
00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:16,559  
so so special all right all right

609  
00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:19,760  
i am your host jimmy church this is fade

610  
00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,799  
to black

611  
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,320  
and if you do

612  
00:29:26,710 --> 00:29:24,000  
get a chance

613  
00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,720

if inkvay's coming to your town

614

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,200

go and check him out oh oh i got to give

615

00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:32,080

a shout out to his bass player emilio

616

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:32,880

um

617

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:36,320

very very very very cool dude

618

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:37,600

and uh

619

00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:38,720

all right i'm gonna leave that right

620

00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:40,159

there this is fade to black i'm your

621

00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:43,600

host jimmy church tonight night one

622

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:46,640

of our ufo hearing week tonight is night

623

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:48,720

one with stephen basset

624

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,039

tomorrow night we've got sean cahill and

625

00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:53,279

a special guest

626  
00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,360  
wednesday night it is ron james of mufon

627  
00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:59,440  
and then thursday night

628  
00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:01,440  
is another fader night with open lines

629  
00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:03,200  
all night long i'm going to say this

630  
00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:04,399  
after seeing

631  
00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:05,919  
the canyon club

632  
00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:09,360  
i think we should do a ufo event there

633  
00:30:13,669 --> 00:30:10,559  
what do you guys think about that

634  
00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:13,679  
southern california knock it out

635  
00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,640  
yeah

636  
00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:16,320  
i think i can make that happen this is

637  
00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:18,799  
fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

638  
00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,240

take a quick break and i'll be right

639

00:30:27,580 --> 00:30:22,480

back with steven bassett of prg stay

640

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:36,310

[Music]

641

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:38,470

this is nicole church daughter of you

642

00:30:41,630 --> 00:30:40,640

know who and you're listening to fade to

643

00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:41,640

black on

644

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:43,279

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

645

00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:48,310

you're listening to jeffy church and

646

00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:49,840

fade to black

647

00:31:02,710 --> 00:30:58,630

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

648

00:31:06,000 --> 00:31:04,950

fate to black will now pause for alien

649

00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:06,010

identification

650

00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:12,549

introducing the game changer blend from

651

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

652

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:16,960

customized blend made specifically for

653

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:20,000

the fader knots if the game is rigged

654

00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:22,960

change the game it's a boulder cup with

655

00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:24,159

some bite

656

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,399

game changer is the coffee of choice for

657

00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:28,640

those that prefer an organic dark roast

658

00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:31,679

that is slightly lighter and milder but

659

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,480

it's still dark with wild notes of

660

00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:36,720

pecans and chocolate with a rich

661

00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:39,279

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

662

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:41,440

to perfection for a great coffee to

663

00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:44,480

start your day as an after dinner coffee

664

00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:46,480

or anywhere in between

665

00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:48,480

artisan small batch roasted to

666

00:31:53,990 --> 00:31:51,440

perfection usda certified organic all

667

00:31:56,590 --> 00:31:54,000

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

668

00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:56,600

packaged in the usa just go to

669

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,240

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

670

00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:00,399

banners over on our site and use the

671

00:32:08,800 --> 00:32:04,640

promo code f2b blend for 15 off of your

672

00:32:08,810 --> 00:32:13,110

[Music]

673

00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:14,470

to rivermooncoffee.com

674

00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:16,880

make contact

675

00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:18,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

676  
00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:21,440  
and you can get our podcast for just two

677  
00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:23,840  
dollars per month all you have to do is

678  
00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:26,159  
click on the podcast banner over at

679  
00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:31,029  
do you have an interest in the

680  
00:32:35,029 --> 00:32:32,960  
paranormal that you'll love

681  
00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:35,039  
thenxnetwork.com

682  
00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:37,519  
the x is your streaming audio and video

683  
00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:40,159  
for everything supernatural strange and

684  
00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,919  
mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

685  
00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:46,159  
so much more from hosts like jimmy

686  
00:32:51,389 --> 00:32:49,120  
church whitley strieber micah hanks and

687  
00:32:53,669 --> 00:32:51,399  
christina gomez visit the

688  
00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:53,679

nextnetwork.com show page for a complete

689

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:55,679

list of all the paranormal programs

690

00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:58,159

you'll find on the axe be sure to follow

691

00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:01,519

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

692

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:04,240

follow our facebook group on x network

693

00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:06,960

find the podcast on spotify iheart

694

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:10,559

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

695

00:33:14,950 --> 00:33:11,360

new

696

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:14,960

is the x x

697

00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:22,470

fade to black

698

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:26,480

is not your father's radio show

699

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:30,640

on the game changer radio network

700

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:32,640

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

701  
00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:34,000  
you're listening to jimmy

702  
00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:42,820  
radio

703  
00:34:05,909 --> 00:34:03,509  
all right welcome back as you can see

704  
00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:05,919  
stephen bassett is is ready he's in he's

705  
00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:07,760  
in the green room

706  
00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:09,200  
and uh

707  
00:34:13,190 --> 00:34:11,040  
sherman

708  
00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:13,200  
i just wanted to let you know

709  
00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:15,679  
that your good friend dwayne

710  
00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:18,000  
texted me earlier today

711  
00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:20,320  
and said

712  
00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,839  
be sure

713  
00:34:26,280 --> 00:34:23,839

for me

714

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:26,290

to call a sherman spencer

715

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:27,760

[Music]

716

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:33,430

there you go

717

00:34:36,790 --> 00:34:34,399

all right

718

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,800

sherman you're amazing and thank you uh

719

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,399

thank you for the

720

00:34:42,629 --> 00:34:41,200

absolute wonderful evening tonight is

721

00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:42,639

night one

722

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:45,919

of our ufo hearing week here on fade to

723

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:48,960

black tonight uh for night one we have

724

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:50,399

stephen bassettier of the paradigm

725

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,079

research group

726

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,320

steven is the executive director of the

727

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:56,159

paradigm research group founded back in

728

00:35:01,990 --> 00:34:59,920

1996 to end a government-imposed embargo

729

00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,000

on the truth behind the so-called ufo

730

00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:04,720

phenomenon stephen has spoken audiences

731

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:06,400

around the world about the implications

732

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,000

of formal disclosure by world

733

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:10,480

governments of an extraterrestrial

734

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,599

presence engaging the human race he has

735

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:15,599

given over one thousand radio and

736

00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:18,640

television interviews and prg's advocacy

737

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:21,040

work has been extensively covered by

738

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:23,760

national and international media of

739

00:35:29,430 --> 00:35:27,280

course back in 2013 prg produced the

740

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:29,440

citizen hearing on disclosure at the

741

00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:31,680

national press club in washington d.c

742

00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:34,800

november 5th 2014 prg launched a

743

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:36,400

congressional hearing political

744

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:39,520

initiative seeking the first hearings on

745

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:42,480

capitol hill since 1968.

746

00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:44,160

i would like to welcome back to fade to

747

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:47,119

black the one the only

748

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,280

stephen bassett steven

749

00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:51,280

big week for you man how you doing how

750

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:57,349

oh you're muted okay let me you need to

751

00:36:03,109 --> 00:36:01,200

unmute yourself very sorry very sorry i

752

00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:03,119

don't have control of that you have

753

00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:05,040

control of this show young man you can

754

00:36:10,470 --> 00:36:08,720

do whatever you want really oh yeah okay

755

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:10,480

all right well look uh yeah it's been

756

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:13,520

quite it's been quite a week uh i feel

757

00:36:16,950 --> 00:36:14,560

really

758

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,960

energized and so we'll be talking about

759

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:19,280

it uh but first i want to say something

760

00:36:22,550 --> 00:36:20,720

uh jimmy

761

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,560

there are times particularly when you

762

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:24,560

get into sort of like more like one of

763

00:36:28,390 --> 00:36:26,800

your kind of slow reminiscences

764

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:28,400

kind of talking about some things in the

765

00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:29,280

past

766

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:31,040

where i'm listening with my eyes closed

767

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:33,280

and i'm almost taken back to the late

768

00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:34,320

90s

769

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:35,839

and aren't bell

770

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:38,320

uh listening to him on the east coast

771

00:36:42,630 --> 00:36:40,640

late late into the night and sometimes

772

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,640

when i was on the show just just takes

773

00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:44,160

me back because there's there's a lot of

774

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:46,400

art bell in you and uh so it's kind of

775

00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:49,760

cool oh man thank you for that i mean

776

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:52,160

yeah yeah you know what they are you

777

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:54,320

know what also used to happen back in

778

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:56,640

the early days of barbell is when people

779

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:58,640

would come on and say art i love your

780

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:01,440

intro on the show

781

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:03,359

i hear that here

782

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,160

and

783

00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:06,320

i just think to myself either i'm in a

784

00:37:10,390 --> 00:37:07,680

time warp

785

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,400

or uh i'm doing something right you know

786

00:37:15,190 --> 00:37:12,640

and so thank you for that my pleasure

787

00:37:16,069 --> 00:37:15,200

hey you know it's about intro and bumper

788

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:16,079

music

789

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:17,920

and that good gravelly voice you put

790

00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:20,160

that together you got yourself a hit

791

00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:22,240

okay jimmy look uh this is a kind of

792

00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:23,920

important show for me

793

00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:25,920

i've been giving a lot of interviews and

794

00:37:29,349 --> 00:37:27,839

i'm going to be saying tonight what i've

795

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:29,359

been saying in the others these other

796

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,720

interviews and many more i'm going to be

797

00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:32,800

doing going forward but i'm getting more

798

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:34,960

concise about it which is good because

799

00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:37,520

you know me i can go two hours and and

800

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:38,800

and not even know it right and

801  
00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:40,880  
somebody's looking at me yeah we have to

802  
00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:43,040  
end now so i'm gonna i'm gonna give you

803  
00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:43,680  
the

804  
00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:48,560  
i'm gonna let you ask me questions about

805  
00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:51,680  
it uh and so here i go okay you ready

806  
00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:52,560  
ready

807  
00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:54,720  
this is what uh your audience needs to

808  
00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:56,880  
hear and and one of the reasons it's

809  
00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,400  
important is because i believe i'm the

810  
00:38:02,470 --> 00:38:00,560  
only person that's really talking about

811  
00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,480  
this in this manner and the reason i

812  
00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:04,480  
think for that is i'm still

813  
00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:05,839

maybe there's somebody else out there

814

00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:07,920

but i'm still pretty much the only

815

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,520

full-time political activist that

816

00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:11,280

addresses this issue from that

817

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:12,560

perspective

818

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,480

i haven't been dealing with the

819

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,400

phenomenology that much that's not my

820

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,560

area my area is the politics of this

821

00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:21,040

which means the truth embargo so i've

822

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:24,320

spent 26 years thinking about addressing

823

00:38:28,230 --> 00:38:26,320

and engaging the truth embargo that the

824

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:28,240

government imposed on this and so

825

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:29,680

everything that's happening i don't care

826

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:32,480

what it is i see it through that lens

827

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:34,720

and so through that lens here is what

828

00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:36,880

i'm telling you i see and know first of

829

00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,520

all

830

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,680

your audience anybody that's watching

831

00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:42,079

what's unfolding whether they're brand

832

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:44,240

new to it and nothing in the past and

833

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:45,440

they're seeing this happening and going

834

00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:46,800

oh that's interesting

835

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,119

people that know a little bit more

836

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:51,359

and then those that have studied at the

837

00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:52,800

issue for years

838

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:55,040

here's what i need to tell them

839

00:38:59,430 --> 00:38:57,520

understand the united states government

840

00:39:01,910 --> 00:38:59,440

has known meaning those in the

841

00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:01,920

department of defense that need to know

842

00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:04,000

members of congress i assure you going

843

00:39:08,950 --> 00:39:07,359

all the way back to 1947

844

00:39:11,190 --> 00:39:08,960

know there's an extraterrestrial

845

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:11,200

presence and pretty much no much know

846

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:13,280

what it is they know this because

847

00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:16,079

roswell was exactly what the researchers

848

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:17,200

say it was

849

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:19,839

particularly tom carey and don schmidt

850

00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:21,760

and the definitive book is the witness

851

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:23,599

to roswell and the and the

852

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:25,680

the the director's cut that came out

853

00:39:28,630 --> 00:39:26,640

later

854

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:28,640

the government has had in his possession

855

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:31,200

a crashed vehicle not of human origin it

856

00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:32,800

has had in its possession the dead

857

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,040

bodies of non-humans and it's had one

858

00:39:38,790 --> 00:39:37,440

and it had for a while one live

859

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:38,800

extraterrestrial

860

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:41,440

so again let me repeat that the us

861

00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:42,560

government

862

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:44,079

those that need to know

863

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:47,359

have known this for 75 years they have

864

00:39:50,390 --> 00:39:49,200

been investigating it researching

865

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:50,400

tracking it and

866

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:52,160

addressing them from every conceivable

867

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:54,880

angle for 75 years

868

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:56,880

and there are members of congress during

869

00:40:02,390 --> 00:39:59,760

that entire period that knew one way or

870

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:02,400

another they got tipped off all right so

871

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,240

just keep that in mind

872

00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:06,960

okay we deal with what's going on now

873

00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:09,280

now once you once you've got that in

874

00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:11,599

your head right or at least accept it

875

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:14,160

for the sake of discussion and argument

876

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:17,599

then reassess and look at things the way

877

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,960

i look at it

878

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:20,640

and when you look at what's been going

879

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:23,680

on for the last five years going back to

880

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,960

essentially december of 1997

881

00:40:31,829 --> 00:40:28,800

what you are seeing

882

00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:31,839

is not about discovery

883

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:35,359

it is not about the pentagon finding out

884

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:36,160

that

885

00:40:41,510 --> 00:40:39,200

there's something there it could be real

886

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:41,520

and we need to maybe investigate it now

887

00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:44,000

maybe even do that in the open

888

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:47,599

it is not about discovery it is about

889

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:49,599

public relations

890

00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,520

all right

891

00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:55,280

i want you to put yourself in the shoes

892

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,119

of anybody in the pentagon that's been

893

00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:59,359

working on this issue knows about this

894

00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:01,440

issue and what have you any member of

895

00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:03,680

congress or staffer that knows the truth

896

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:05,520

of this issue knows the e.t presence is

897

00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:07,680

there and maybe have been involved in it

898

00:41:13,230 --> 00:41:09,359

in some indirect way

899

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:13,240

and imagine that sometime around

900

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:15,200

2015

901  
00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:17,200  
you start to pretty much come to the

902  
00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:18,560  
conclusion

903  
00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:21,599  
not 2015. starting in really 2015

904  
00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:23,920  
thereabouts but definitely manifesting

905  
00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:25,599  
in 2017

906  
00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:28,079  
the end of 2017 you start to come to the

907  
00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:30,880  
realization that the truth embargo god

908  
00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:34,240  
bless it is coming to an end it stays on

909  
00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:36,880  
number it's going to end and when it

910  
00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,440  
does every american citizen is going to

911  
00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:41,119  
be told there's an extraterrestrial

912  
00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:42,319  
presence

913  
00:41:46,230 --> 00:41:44,640

and very shortly after that

914

00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:46,240

that's disclosure by the way everything

915

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:47,359

after that

916

00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:49,359

post-disclosure they're kind of come to

917

00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:50,319

learn

918

00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:52,720

that the government's known about it for

919

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,760

75 years and embargoed it from

920

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:57,599

the american people

921

00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:01,440

and that is going to be a really awkward

922

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:04,319

time for everybody connected to this

923

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:05,280

issue

924

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,920

living dead i mean living dead retired

925

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:09,599

whatever and particularly those still

926

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:10,960

been working on the issue and still

927

00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:12,640

working for the government in some

928

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:13,760

capacity

929

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,400

that is it's going to be brutal all

930

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:18,480

right it's the biggest lie in all of

931

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:20,960

human history no it's not like that lie

932

00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:23,200

about vietnam or the lie about iraq and

933

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:24,560

others they've done those were kind of

934

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:28,000

short-term uh dealing with war uh which

935

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:29,359

is important

936

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:32,240

this isn't short-term lie this is 75

937

00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:34,079

years and the issue that they're lying

938

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:36,240

about is the most important the human

939

00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:38,560

race has ever dealt with it's about the

940

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:40,319

most important information the human

941

00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:42,480

race is ever going to learn and so for

942

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:44,800

that to suddenly become manifest on the

943

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,280

day of disclosure poses for them

944

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:49,760

enormous problems so what do you do if

945

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:52,400

you're these people what if you do if

946

00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:54,560

you're working inside these programs

947

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:56,240

working in the dod managing it or

948

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:58,079

whatever else what if you do is you

949

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,839

simply knowledgeable about it and you're

950

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,680

in government you know it's coming

951  
00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:03,520  
you do what any reasonable person would

952  
00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:04,240  
do

953  
00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:05,520  
you say look

954  
00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:08,160  
we have got to take some measures here

955  
00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,720  
that will sort of distance ourselves

956  
00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,960  
from this whole truth embargo right

957  
00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,960  
whether i was involved in it or not

958  
00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,560  
whether i managed it or not doesn't

959  
00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:18,480  
matter we have got to distance ourselves

960  
00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:20,480  
from that truth embargo

961  
00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:23,520  
and disclosure event when it takes place

962  
00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:25,520  
now you may say well why what's the

963  
00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,750

you go about the proper things you do

964

00:43:35,589 --> 00:43:33,520

the right things you respond in the

965

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:35,599

right ways you get more transparent you

966

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:37,680

do this you do that you set up a task

967

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,000

force you talk about uh looking at

968

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:42,480

reports and changing some protocols and

969

00:43:45,270 --> 00:43:43,680

you do it in the open and you give

970

00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:45,280

reports to congress and the congress

971

00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:46,960

starts passing legislation the next

972

00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:48,240

thing you know you're having hearings

973

00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:50,160

all of these things is the way it always

974

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:51,520

should have been

975

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:54,240

going back to the 50s but i i respect

976

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:56,240

the fact that it wasn't going to happen

977

00:44:02,309 --> 00:43:59,040

in the 50s or 60s 70s or 80s and that is

978

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:02,319

because of the nuclear weapons race the

979

00:44:07,670 --> 00:44:04,720

cold war and the fact that we all lived

980

00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:07,680

on the edge of destruction under the

981

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:10,800

aegis of the mutual assert destruction

982

00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:13,760

uh approach so okay but

983

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:16,640

it should have happened after 1991 it

984

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:18,000

should have happened during the clinton

985

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,440

administration

986

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:21,119

but unfortunately

987

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:22,480

well what did happen in the clinton

988

00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:25,040

administration was that rockefeller

989

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:26,640

approached the administration to try to

990

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:28,400

go get those files in other words he was

991

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:30,800

servicing for three years a project to

992

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:34,079

get the white house to force the

993

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:36,319

department of defense to give him what

994

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,839

he wanted so he could disclose

995

00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:40,079

unfortunately that wasn't going to work

996

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:41,599

certainly not then he was completely

997

00:44:46,069 --> 00:44:44,240

stonewalled embarrassed well got

998

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:46,079

attacked and ultimately they came up

999

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,200

with complete

1000

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:48,800

bogus lies

1001  
00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:51,520  
including the air force report of 1997

1002  
00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:53,119  
which is one of the greatest disgraces

1003  
00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:54,720  
the air force has ever had where they

1004  
00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:56,480  
simply spent millions of dollars to lie

1005  
00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:59,040  
about the whole thing it couldn't work

1006  
00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:01,200  
this has got to go through congress it

1007  
00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:03,760  
has to go through a congress

1008  
00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:05,920  
with with congressional hearings which

1009  
00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:08,640  
is why since 1968

1010  
00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:11,520  
many many people people that we know

1011  
00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,520  
have tried to get those hearings coming

1012  
00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:14,960  
at the congress from many different

1013  
00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:17,280

angles and every single effort was

1014

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:18,720

blocked cold

1015

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:20,880

a couple that i knew about one of them i

1016

00:45:25,190 --> 00:45:22,800

know was blocked by the then chairman of

1017

00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:25,200

the intelligence committee uh because

1018

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:27,200

the government knew those that knew

1019

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,200

about the issue knew that actual

1020

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:31,200

hearings real hearings in front of the

1021

00:45:35,829 --> 00:45:33,920

congress with everybody watching aired

1022

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:35,839

on all the networks would end the truth

1023

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,160

embargo and so unless you were prepared

1024

00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:39,680

to end the truth embargo you could not

1025

00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:42,880

have those hearings so 54 years go by

1026  
00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,839  
and we don't have those hearings all

1027  
00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:46,720  
right

1028  
00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:47,520  
but

1029  
00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:50,000  
obviously that has changed

1030  
00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:53,440  
and so starting in 2017

1031  
00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,000  
things get underway that are essentially

1032  
00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:58,319  
leading there and what are those things

1033  
00:46:02,710 --> 00:46:00,079  
first the the emergence of the to the

1034  
00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,720  
stars academy fine

1035  
00:46:06,390 --> 00:46:04,960  
then the delivery of the information by

1036  
00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:06,400  
blumenthal and kane to the new york

1037  
00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:07,839  
times putting out those two

1038  
00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:10,880

extraordinary groundbreaking milestone

1039

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:13,040

paradigm shifting articles right which

1040

00:46:17,430 --> 00:46:14,800

will go down in history

1041

00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:17,440

that explodes it into the media i've now

1042

00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:19,920

put into my print media archive way over

1043

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:23,200

1500 articles directly related to all

1044

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:24,960

that came out of those two articles

1045

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:26,319

going forward they're all earmarked you

1046

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:28,960

can go read all 1500 of them obviously

1047

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:30,400

that is going to start getting things

1048

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:31,839

going right

1049

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:33,599

but something else happened

1050

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:35,119

two of the people inside the to the

1051  
00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:37,280  
stars academy group luis elizondo and

1052  
00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:39,440  
christopher mellon weren't just in there

1053  
00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:40,960  
so they could be part of a public

1054  
00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:43,119  
benefit corporation or whatever they

1055  
00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:45,280  
were in there because they had a plan

1056  
00:46:49,510 --> 00:46:47,359  
they had an agenda which i believe was

1057  
00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:49,520  
also i think the plan of the other

1058  
00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:51,599  
people but not everybody was going to be

1059  
00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:53,839  
able to front this it was melon and

1060  
00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:55,680  
elizondo that were going to front it so

1061  
00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:57,520  
they took off they split eventually away

1062  
00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,720  
from the ttsa and for several years now

1063  
00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:02,240

like it wasn't supposed to take this

1064

00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:04,079

long i assure you it wasn't supposed to

1065

00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:05,839

take five years because that is not what

1066

00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:07,920

they wanted and it's not been helpful to

1067

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,400

them but nevertheless they they took

1068

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,720

advantage of this time and they went out

1069

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:14,800

to lay the groundwork for the hearings

1070

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,079

that must happen

1071

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:18,640

now melon was the point person on the

1072

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:20,400

hearings he was the one going up on the

1073

00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:22,559

hill bringing witnesses uh briefing

1074

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:24,079

members of congress particularly the

1075

00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:25,520

intel committees the armed forces

1076

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:27,520

committees armed services committees we

1077

00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:29,920

have no idea how many uh briefings he

1078

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:32,400

gave i think it was a lot because they

1079

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:34,640

were not publicized except to the extent

1080

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:36,160

that a member might mention they had a

1081

00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:38,240

briefing that even the president was

1082

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:40,800

briefed on this it was behind the scenes

1083

00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:43,119

briefings clearly in preparation for the

1084

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:45,760

congress to take action at a later time

1085

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,000

mellon did something extraordinary there

1086

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:50,400

and he will be acknowledged for that

1087

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,440

the other person was elizondo his role i

1088

00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:55,040

believe and again i'm i'm more than

1089

00:47:58,230 --> 00:47:56,720

prepared to be corrected right by the

1090

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:58,240

principles i'll get in touch with me and

1091

00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:59,520

say steve you got it wrong here's the

1092

00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:02,160

way it is elizondo was to be the the

1093

00:48:06,230 --> 00:48:04,720

spokesperson in a way the the the the

1094

00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:06,240

guy that was going to try to convey this

1095

00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:08,640

to the general public uh and keep the

1096

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:10,400

thing alive because it wasn't supposed

1097

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,960

to get stretched out and and so what

1098

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:14,800

they were doing they they needed to keep

1099

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:16,720

it alive in the public's mind so not

1100

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:19,280

surprisingly elizondo was done what 30

1101

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:22,640

40 50 60 70 podcasts he's cut into

1102

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,359

another interview later this week and

1103

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:28,079

and and that's great except that it was

1104

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:28,960

tough

1105

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,640

because if you're going to be the po

1106

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:32,480

spokesperson if you're going to go on

1107

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:34,240

podcast after podcast and talk about

1108

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:36,400

this and talk about this and answer

1109

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,240

and have to take all of these questions

1110

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:40,319

some of which you really can't answer

1111

00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:42,240

you have to defer repeatedly to the fact

1112

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:44,079

that you can't speak to that it's

1113

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:45,359

classified

1114

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:47,440

uh you are going to become the target of

1115

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,160

every troll on the internet you are the

1116

00:48:53,829 --> 00:48:52,160

target not melon he's sitting back

1117

00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:53,839

you're the out the guy out there taking

1118

00:48:58,710 --> 00:48:56,480

arrow after arrow after arrow it has

1119

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:58,720

been brutal i have watched it take place

1120

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:00,400

and i have nothing professionally for

1121

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:03,280

this man but he was doing something else

1122

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:05,920

the unidentified show and interviews

1123

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:07,680

that he's given he has been vetting

1124

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:10,400

witnesses he has been vetting witnesses

1125

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:12,000

that are potential witnesses before

1126

00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:13,839

congress and that means military people

1127

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:15,680

like dietrich like fravor like the

1128

00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:17,359

nuclear weapons tampering witnesses and

1129

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,480

so forth

1130

00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:20,240

setting the witnesses or at least

1131

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,400

getting the names talking to them so

1132

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,640

that when the time comes those witnesses

1133

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,480

are going to be prepared to step out

1134

00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:28,800

come up to the hill and testify and

1135

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:30,960

that's pretty much all behind the scenes

1136

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,880

he talks about it a little bit recently

1137

00:49:36,549 --> 00:49:34,800

he's mentioned the need for hearings

1138

00:49:38,309 --> 00:49:36,559

he's not the only one

1139

00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:38,319

these are the two

1140

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,200

people

1141

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:41,760

who have fronted the process that has

1142

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:44,559

led us to what happened on tuesday the

1143

00:49:47,510 --> 00:49:45,599

most

1144

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:47,520

but in addition to what elizondo and

1145

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:50,000

melon have done the the journalists need

1146

00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:53,040

a tremendous amount of uh of credit here

1147

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,359

because they have stepped up with

1148

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:57,440

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

1149

00:50:01,990 --> 00:49:58,559

articles

1150

00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:02,000

about what is going on from every angle

1151

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:04,000

in all the major papers and so every

1152

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:05,440

time the washington post and new york

1153

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:08,160

times uh any of the major

1154

00:50:12,870 --> 00:50:11,040

networks have somebody on politico do

1155

00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:12,880

stories legitimate stories covering this

1156

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:14,960

process they are backing melon and

1157

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,839

lozando up and then something else was

1158

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,079

finally happening the language was

1159

00:50:24,470 --> 00:50:22,720

changing the language of the embargo the

1160

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:24,480

language of the intellectual ghetto the

1161

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:27,040

government created was changing we were

1162

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:30,160

leaving it behind it's not about ufos

1163

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:34,800

it's about uaps because ufo is the the

1164

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:36,000

ridicule

1165

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:38,880

a name the acronym designed to sep

1166

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:41,599

separate everybody out if you say ufo

1167

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:44,240

you're a ufo tin foil hatter end of

1168

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:46,000

story don't care what you know don't

1169

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:48,400

care what you think get out of here but

1170

00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:50,720

uap which means exactly the same thing

1171

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,200

doesn't carry all of that baggage and so

1172

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:55,119

you can say that and not have people

1173

00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:57,040

give you that stupid look and so what

1174

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,640

have you seen the last couple years the

1175

00:51:01,910 --> 00:51:01,200

journalists are using it the the

1176

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,920

the

1177

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:03,599

members of congress are using it

1178

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:05,040

scientists are using it it's the

1179

00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:06,640

language that turns up in the laws that

1180

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:08,240

are being passed but there are other

1181

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:10,400

ways the languages have changed right

1182

00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,960

embargo not cover-up and so forth

1183

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:14,640

language is important in order to

1184

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:16,800

advance politics and so that has taken

1185

00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:18,079

place the journalists have helped that

1186

00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:20,480

happen all good all right

1187

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:24,400

and then finally right

1188

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:26,960

a member of congress right after many

1189

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,640

members had mentioned the issue talked

1190

00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:30,240

to the issue put language and

1191

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:32,400

legislation all that back and forth

1192

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:34,880

which we can talk about in a show

1193

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,599

said okay i'm holding a hearing all

1194

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:39,920

right and that hearing took place on may

1195

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:42,480

the 17th it will go down in history it

1196

00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:45,119

was exactly what i was expected though a

1197

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:46,640

lot of people are not looking at it

1198

00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:48,800

through my lens are going

1199

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:51,520

are you kidding me this is crap this is

1200

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,800

this is nothing they should have done

1201  
00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:54,000  
this they should have done that that's

1202  
00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:55,760  
ridiculous that doesn't make sense

1203  
00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:58,400  
however when you look at it

1204  
00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,319  
under the the way the way that i have

1205  
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:02,079  
talked about meaning the government

1206  
00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,000  
already knows what the et's are the

1207  
00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:05,839  
government already knows what these

1208  
00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:08,400  
craft are at least in terms of knowing

1209  
00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:09,920  
that they're extraterrestrial and maybe

1210  
00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,440  
knowing a lot more about them that they

1211  
00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:13,839  
talk about now right then you begin to

1212  
00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:15,760  
realize why it doesn't quite make sense

1213  
00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:17,599

why that that doesn't make sense and

1214

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:20,000

this person said that but then once you

1215

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:22,240

realize oh i get it

1216

00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:23,119

right

1217

00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:25,359

they have to do this in order to make

1218

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:28,000

disclosure possible they have to do this

1219

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,400

to make it to bring a congress involved

1220

00:52:35,349 --> 00:52:32,559

to bring the dod involved to give them a

1221

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,359

chance to show the people what the right

1222

00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:37,119

way is because the people have short

1223

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:38,160

memories

1224

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,599

they will they will react to what

1225

00:52:43,270 --> 00:52:41,280

they've just seen they're not going to

1226

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:43,280

go back years and years and go wait a

1227

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,880

minute why not that they're going to say

1228

00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:46,640

hey what you've done lately

1229

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:48,559

that is what's taking place and i'm

1230

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,280

inviting people to look at it that way

1231

00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:53,040

and uh we'll talk you know and i'll

1232

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:54,800

answer any questions you got about it

1233

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:58,480

well i see you go i spoke uh at length

1234

00:53:02,630 --> 00:53:01,040

yesterday with lou um

1235

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:02,640

discussing the hearing obviously and

1236

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:04,640

some other things and

1237

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,040

um at the start of the conversation i

1238

00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:09,440

mean that's all private but but i'll say

1239

00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:10,640

this

1240

00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:12,960

um

1241

00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:14,640

when i picked up

1242

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:17,440

and uh i said dude

1243

00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:20,240

crazy week yeah right

1244

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:22,319

and his response was this

1245

00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:24,960

he said jimmy buckle up

1246

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:27,119

it was cool but we're just getting

1247

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,480

started this is just the beginning

1248

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:32,319

and and get ready for some things over

1249

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:34,559

the next couple of weeks

1250

00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:37,040

and and the way that

1251  
00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:39,280  
he's i you know i know i know lou well

1252  
00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:41,119  
enough now um

1253  
00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:43,359  
to say that i can detect the tone in his

1254  
00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:44,400  
voice

1255  
00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:47,040  
um uh he loves to joke he loves to kid

1256  
00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:48,960  
around he's a funny guy

1257  
00:53:53,510 --> 00:53:51,119  
um but when he's serious he's very

1258  
00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:53,520  
serious he has a way of of projecting

1259  
00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:55,040  
that where i just you know i snapped to

1260  
00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:57,520  
attention and and i did when he said

1261  
00:54:03,349 --> 00:53:58,880  
that yesterday

1262  
00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:03,359  
um and and that being said um i think

1263  
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:04,559

that

1264

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:08,240

uh he really really no no i i just said

1265

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:10,640

i think i know

1266

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:12,319

that he really just wants to run in the

1267

00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:13,839

background

1268

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:15,280

he doesn't want

1269

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:19,920

pat himself on the back

1270

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,200

um he is in a genuine position uh

1271

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,359

to to put everything that he's got into

1272

00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:30,000

this to to move things forward

1273

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:34,240

and with the personality like his behind

1274

00:54:38,710 --> 00:54:36,000

this entire thing

1275

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:38,720

i would say that we're it's our it's our

1276

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:39,920

best shot

1277

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:42,880

for sure stephen now uh before

1278

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:46,400

i let this thought get away from me

1279

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:48,640

uh a few months ago you were a guest at

1280

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:52,079

my house we had dinner yeah we got until

1281

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:53,839

late into the night we discussed i think

1282

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:56,079

we discussed pretty much

1283

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:58,319

every angle of uh

1284

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:00,559

of disclosure in the ufo question and i

1285

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,400

want to do that again please that was a

1286

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,160

fun night that was a fun night it was

1287

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:06,960

great food uh great conversation and yes

1288

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:10,079

uh absolutely but here's the deal

1289

00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:12,720

uh the one thing we didn't talk about

1290

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:13,920

was

1291

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:15,680

a hearing

1292

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:17,760

on capitol hill

1293

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:20,960

we didn't have any idea um were you

1294

00:55:24,789 --> 00:55:22,400

surprised

1295

00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:24,799

uh as the rest of us were to have it

1296

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:26,240

announced and

1297

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:27,920

and then a week later it actually went

1298

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:28,720

down

1299

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:30,880

uh were you surprised to have it happen

1300

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:32,319

this quickly

1301

00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:33,520

i know

1302

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:36,640

jimmy well before we had that dinner i

1303

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:38,160

was telling i was i was giving

1304

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:40,079

interviews one after another after

1305

00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:41,760

another saying hearings are coming

1306

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,079

they're inevitable uh based upon

1307

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,400

everything that happened since 2017 and

1308

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:48,720

following uh elizondo and mellon's

1309

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:51,680

activities uh closely uh and all they

1310

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:53,200

were doing i absolutely knew hearings

1311

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:54,960

were coming so no i want me this way the

1312

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:57,280

only reason i was surprised right is

1313

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:59,119

because

1314

00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:00,480

aside from everything else that's

1315

00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:02,960

happening out there as as things are

1316

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:04,400

starting to shape up and i'm feeling

1317

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:05,839

very optimistic

1318

00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:08,640

uh vladimir putin and aging possibly

1319

00:56:12,390 --> 00:56:10,400

dying of cancer autocrat decides he

1320

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:12,400

wants to go out by

1321

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:13,839

invading a country and killing women and

1322

00:56:18,549 --> 00:56:16,000

children on the way out uh and also

1323

00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:18,559

rattling the nuclear uh weapon saber day

1324

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:21,359

after day so i'm thinking boy that is

1325

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:24,480

not going to help uh any committee chair

1326

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:26,559

call for hearings on this rights on the

1327

00:56:29,829 --> 00:56:28,319

basis of look we could have a nuclear

1328

00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:29,839

war so we need to put that off to the

1329

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:32,640

side uh so in that sense when carson

1330

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:35,040

called it uh that surprised me a little

1331

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:37,520

bit and uh but i believe

1332

00:56:41,109 --> 00:56:39,760

that well and we can get into this later

1333

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:41,119

right because i want to mention some

1334

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:43,599

about lou again uh i believe that the

1335

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:45,680

calculus of calling that hearing in

1336

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:46,960

spite of what's going on in ukraine

1337

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:49,040

makes sense and in spite of the

1338

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:51,359

presidential i mean the uh uh

1339

00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:53,200

uh midterm elections that are coming up

1340

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:54,799

make sense and i'll talk about that but

1341

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:56,480

let me just mention lou

1342

00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:58,319

one of the things i think one of them

1343

00:57:01,109 --> 00:56:59,440

you know four or five interviews he's

1344

00:57:02,470 --> 00:57:01,119

done since the hearing

1345

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:02,480

i think he's mentioned yeah we need

1346

00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:04,160

witnesses and we need more hearings he's

1347

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:06,480

not the only one saying that okay

1348

00:57:09,349 --> 00:57:07,520

and uh

1349

00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:09,359

and that's just his way of hey you know

1350

00:57:13,510 --> 00:57:10,799

letting people know this can't be the

1351

00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:13,520

first one but i gotta believe that nolan

1352

00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:16,160

was more more thrilled than lou elizondo

1353

00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:18,079

when he's watching that hearing because

1354

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:20,319

he knows probably the worst is over and

1355

00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:22,480

what i mean by that

1356

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:25,040

i think he will step into the background

1357

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,960

uh uh

1358

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:28,960

and and the reason for that is well two

1359

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:31,280

reasons for that he's he's got enough

1360

00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:34,319

arrows in his in in him right and he's

1361

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:36,319

dealt with enough internet social media

1362

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:38,480

trolling he can he needs a vacation but

1363

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:40,559

more importantly the process is now

1364

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:41,599

starting

1365

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:44,240

he he's likely going to step back and

1366

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,799

start working behind the scenes

1367

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:48,480

to help

1368

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:50,559

prepare for these next hearings i have

1369

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:52,400

no doubt he is going to be involved in

1370

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:54,400

that i can't imagine he wouldn't be

1371

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,960

mellon is already in the background okay

1372

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:59,040

and so i expect him to step back he

1373

00:58:03,270 --> 00:58:01,119

doesn't need to i think to do

1374

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:03,280

any more podcasts for a while this thing

1375

00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,240

is happening uh people are they don't

1376

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:08,319

they know that and uh he'll he'll

1377

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:10,079

re-emerge i suppose at some point but

1378

00:58:13,990 --> 00:58:12,160

this is a logical thing and uh that's a

1379

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:14,000

good sign it means that he's going to be

1380

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,440

doing some things in the background that

1381

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,040

is going to ensure that the next

1382

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:19,760

hearings come soon i'm hoping it's in in

1383

00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:21,200

two weeks

1384

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:23,040

let's uh let's get ready to take our

1385

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:25,119

break when we come back i want to get

1386

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:26,880

into uh

1387

00:58:30,549 --> 00:58:29,280

some very specific specifics about the

1388

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:30,559

hearing and

1389

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:33,520

get your thoughts on on all of that

1390

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:37,839

um i i will say my overall

1391

00:58:42,549 --> 00:58:40,079

uh take and immediately after the

1392

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:42,559

hearing because i was i was tweeting out

1393

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:44,400

at 6 00 a.m

1394

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:48,000

uh i watched it live that the immediate

1395

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,240

reaction from everybody kind of

1396

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:52,160

surprised me i just felt like did you

1397

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:54,720

guys even see the same thing that i saw

1398

00:59:02,230 --> 00:58:58,240

and i but this was my take

1399

00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,240

um i said that i just saw

1400

00:59:05,470 --> 00:59:04,559

or just heard and saw

1401

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:05,480

e.t

1402

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:09,520

extraterrestrials uh roswell blue book

1403

00:59:15,589 --> 00:59:12,960

uh flying saucers uh the wilson davis

1404

00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:15,599

dock mound stream air force base all

1405

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:16,960

mentioned

1406

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:20,160

at a hearing on capitol hill

1407

00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:21,839

at the same time

1408

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:24,720

it was a great day well you you have

1409

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,960

done 40 what thousand interviews i mean

1410

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:28,240

you you

1411

00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:30,079

and if you've got a good memory i think

1412

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,319

you do you actually have a massive

1413

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:34,240

amount of knowledge up there from

1414

00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:36,079

interviewing just about everybody in the

1415

00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:38,240

field and so you're like in my position

1416

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:40,319

i mean you're looking at that with that

1417

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:42,240

knowledge and you were able to pick up

1418

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:44,079

on what was valuable and and there's

1419

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:45,200

some things you might have missed we'll

1420

00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:46,960

talk about that after break and i want

1421

00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:49,599

people to know look what you saw that

1422

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:52,480

day will go down in history i'm telling

1423

00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:55,119

you okay and so be happy and be

1424

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,520

supportive of your members of congress

1425

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,520

and the dod they're actually trying to

1426

01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:02,000

get the job done but they have a process

1427

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:04,319

they got to go through in order to make

1428

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:06,160

it as comfortable as possible

1429

01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:08,240

our guest tonight the one and only

1430

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,640

stephen bassett i am your host jimmy

1431

01:00:14,150 --> 01:00:12,640

church we're going to take a quick break

1432

01:00:16,789 --> 01:00:14,160

right here this is fade to black and the

1433

01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:16,799

game changer and on x networks

1434

01:00:20,549 --> 01:00:18,240

i'll be right back after this short

1435

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:20,559

break tonight is night one

1436

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:23,520

of ufo hearing week here on fade to

1437

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:24,559

black

1438

01:00:31,700 --> 01:00:26,960

stay with us we'll be right back after

1439

01:00:52,549 --> 01:00:37,640

[Music]

1440

01:00:58,420 --> 01:00:54,789

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1441

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:58,430

on the game changer radio network

1442

01:01:02,230 --> 01:00:59,760

[Music]

1443

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:02,240

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1444

01:01:07,589 --> 01:01:05,680

powerhouse kumx db

1445

01:01:09,750 --> 01:01:07,599

vx

1446

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:09,760

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1447

01:01:14,069 --> 01:01:11,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1448

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:14,079

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1449

01:01:17,670 --> 01:01:15,839

and one of the most watched networks in

1450

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,680

the world and i would like to personally

1451  
01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:19,440  
invite you to check out our expanding

1452  
01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:22,160  
library of tv film lectures and special

1453  
01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,480  
presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1454  
01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:26,960  
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1455  
01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:29,680  
history health ufos spirituality and our

1456  
01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:31,599  
future we are committed to our community

1457  
01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:33,839  
and with my personal invitation you can

1458  
01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:36,319  
right now get your own free 30-day

1459  
01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,960  
membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1460  
01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:41,280  
your own library of information starts

1461  
01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:47,990  
because you never got that pony you

1462  
01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:54,470  
church and fade to black on the game

1463  
01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:57,039

changer network

1464

01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:00,319

listen i know and you know that you've

1465

01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:02,640

always wanted your first crystal skull

1466

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:04,880

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1467

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:07,039

but you just don't know where to go to

1468

01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:08,880

find the real thing

1469

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:11,520

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1470

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:13,520

the crystalskull.com

1471

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:16,000

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1472

01:02:20,390 --> 01:02:17,920

of the most respected ancient crystal

1473

01:02:22,230 --> 01:02:20,400

skulls in the world all of her unique

1474

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,240

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1475

01:02:26,549 --> 01:02:24,640

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1476

01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:26,559

carved from the finest gemstone and

1477

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:29,280

materials imprinting is the process of

1478

01:02:34,950 --> 01:02:31,359

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1479

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:34,960

master skull or master computer einstein

1480

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:37,359

the ancient crystal skull to see

1481

01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:39,119

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1482

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:41,839

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1483

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:44,160

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1484

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:46,720

banner over on our site don't forget to

1485

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:49,359

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1486

01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:52,079

receive 10 off of your order today

1487

01:02:57,910 --> 01:02:55,039

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1488

01:03:06,960 --> 01:02:57,920

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1489

01:03:06,970 --> 01:03:11,589

[Music]

1490

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:14,549

to my good friend jimmy church fade to

1491

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:16,880

black

1492

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:19,119

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1493

01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:21,119

jimmychurchradio.com

1494

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:24,160

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1495

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:26,480

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1496

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,670

we're the honey brothers

1497

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,920

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1498

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:39,520

revolution

1499

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:41,200

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1500

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:43,119

and you can become an official fate or

1501  
01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:45,440  
not by just going to our membership

1502  
01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:46,400  
section

1503  
01:03:54,069 --> 01:03:51,750  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1504  
01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,079  
conscious life expo and you're listening

1505  
01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:56,480  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1506  
01:04:02,390 --> 01:03:58,799  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1507  
01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:02,400  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1508  
01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:04,240  
story

1509  
01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:05,920  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1510  
01:04:24,870 --> 01:04:07,599  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1511  
01:04:24,880 --> 01:04:29,430  
this

1512  
01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:31,510  
all right welcome back fade to black i

1513  
01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:32,960

am your host jimmy church tonight the

1514

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:36,000

one and only steve ambassadors here prg

1515

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:37,920

for night one

1516

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:40,319

of ufo hearing week here on fade to

1517

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:44,400

black it is such a special time not only

1518

01:04:49,109 --> 01:04:46,799

for members of our community but

1519

01:04:52,470 --> 01:04:49,119

uh people like steven that have been at

1520

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:52,480

this for a very long time we're going to

1521

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:54,960

cover this from every angle this week

1522

01:05:01,829 --> 01:04:57,760

and uh going back uh to the conversation

1523

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:01,839

stephen um i had mentioned um uh i want

1524

01:05:07,270 --> 01:05:04,240

to go through some of the highlights

1525

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:07,280

uh for the week but it it

1526

01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:08,960

i want to start off

1527

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:11,039

not with the hearing

1528

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:12,000

but

1529

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:14,559

what happened right before the hearing

1530

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:17,200

and that was representative andre carson

1531

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:19,839

of indiana his tweet

1532

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:22,799

his tweet announcing the hearings

1533

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:25,280

said ufos in it

1534

01:05:30,150 --> 01:05:28,640

and now he he typed out unidentified

1535

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:30,160

aerial phenomena but then he put in

1536

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:32,400

parentheses ufos

1537

01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:33,119

and

1538

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:39,440

this hearing was about ufos

1539

01:05:43,270 --> 01:05:41,440

and he wanted to make that very clear

1540

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:43,280

was that the vibe that you got going

1541

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:46,480

into this not exactly i think that

1542

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:47,839

i think that he

1543

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:50,480

he's he's this transition from ufo to

1544

01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:51,599

uap

1545

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:53,839

which is really the transition from from

1546

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:56,079

the truth embargo to

1547

01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:59,200

the truth process he's a little behind

1548

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:02,400

the curve all right but i think also

1549

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:04,640

he really wanted people to understand

1550

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:06,480

that this is the real deal and it's

1551

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:08,319

about this phenomena he knows that a lot

1552

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:09,920

of people are connect connecting to it

1553

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:12,240

through ufo so he kind of put both in

1554

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:13,760

what a lot of people are doing is

1555

01:06:17,910 --> 01:06:16,400

they're putting ufo slash uap right so

1556

01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:17,920

people get the connection that's cool

1557

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,440

all right but there were some other

1558

01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:21,680

things that happened let me describe for

1559

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:23,599

your listeners what to uh and viewers

1560

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:26,880

what took place uh in that uh basically

1561

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,039

four day period all right

1562

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:30,720

uh

1563

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:35,119

consider important all right look

1564

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:37,599

about two days before the hearing

1565

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:39,359

uh another member of congress who had

1566

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:41,599

been speaking out a little bit

1567

01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:43,760

uh by the name of tim burchette

1568

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:46,720

he is a republican from tennessee

1569

01:06:50,549 --> 01:06:49,359

he is uh he is uh conservative

1570

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:50,559

religious

1571

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,799

uh and comes across as one of those good

1572

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:53,920

old boys

1573

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:55,920

but if you listen carefully you realize

1574

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:58,480

this is a very very smart man

1575

01:07:02,230 --> 01:07:00,559

and he is one of a number of members of

1576

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:02,240

congress that decided that uh i'm going

1577

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:03,760

to speak to this i'm stepping out on

1578

01:07:10,150 --> 01:07:06,240

this right like gallego like obviously

1579

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:10,160

gillibrand mark warner mark rubio um

1580

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:13,680

carson mark walker uh and others

1581

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:16,319

uh and he stepped out but he's a little

1582

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:17,839

more aggressive

1583

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:19,520

so he made a few comments and so he was

1584

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:21,280

invited on a show

1585

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:22,319

called uh

1586

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,230

i'm not sure the name

1587

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:28,960

anyway it's it's it's on news nation uh

1588

01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:32,000

Ieland villard is the is the host right

1589

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:35,680

and uh it's a talk show like any other

1590

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:38,160

it's a it's it's a very conservative uh

1591

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:40,160

uh platform and so they're really

1592

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:42,160

excited and he's up on the wall right

1593

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:44,000

doing the old zoom screen and what have

1594

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:46,079

you and uh and and bill gets really

1595

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:48,240

excited and he looks at tim and he says

1596

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:49,920

look he says look there's only three

1597

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:53,280

possibilities here uh either it's uh us

1598

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:54,960

technology advanced technology is being

1599

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:57,039

tested and is being seen right but it's

1600

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:58,880

classified so they can't acknowledge it

1601  
01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:01,520  
or it's the advanced technology from

1602  
01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:04,559  
russia or china that's uh out there

1603  
01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:05,920  
doing things it probably shouldn't be

1604  
01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:08,240  
doing and uh and and they can't talk

1605  
01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:10,799  
about that or it's technology from off

1606  
01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:13,520  
this planet right that we're seeing

1607  
01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:14,559  
right

1608  
01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:18,960  
and instantly burst says number three

1609  
01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:21,759  
now let's be clear what he did in that

1610  
01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:23,199  
moment would say yes it's

1611  
01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:24,880  
extraterrestrial

1612  
01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:27,120  
absolutely that's exactly what he was

1613  
01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:28,640

saying

1614

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:30,880

which means that tim burchett in that

1615

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:33,199

moment on that show was the first member

1616

01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:35,520

of congress sitting member of congress i

1617

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:37,759

can't speak to the retired ones uh but

1618

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:39,120

the sitting member of congress while

1619

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:40,480

sitting

1620

01:08:44,149 --> 01:08:42,159

said matter of factly that there's an

1621

01:08:46,229 --> 01:08:44,159

extraterrestrial presence

1622

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:46,239

that was pretty big deal right and then

1623

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:48,239

he backed it up he started talking about

1624

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:49,759

cover-up and then he got into the fact

1625

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:51,199

that religion can deal with it and all

1626

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:53,199

of this he just really went on for about

1627

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:54,960

12 minutes and i'm going wow that's

1628

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:57,120

impressive thank you tim and i sent him

1629

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:58,640

a nice tweet you know thanking him for

1630

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:01,040

that so that happened two days before

1631

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,520

okay so now couple days go by and it's

1632

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,080

hearing time

1633

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:08,239

uh leading up to and leading up to the

1634

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:09,199

hearing

1635

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,440

uh carson made tweets

1636

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:13,359

gave some interviews kind of promoting

1637

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:15,520

it but somebody else

1638

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:17,839

gave uh some quotes prior to the just

1639

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:20,480

prior to the uh the hearing and that was

1640

01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:22,239

a very important person by the name of

1641

01:09:27,829 --> 01:09:24,880

adam schiff adam schiff is the chairman

1642

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,839

of the house intel committee of which uh

1643

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:29,359

carson's committee

1644

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,159

on

1645

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:32,480

counter terrorism counterintelligence

1646

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:34,319

counter proliferation total national

1647

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:38,000

security is a a chair a subcommittee

1648

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:40,319

but adam schiff is the head of the intel

1649

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:43,520

committee he is a major figure in our in

1650

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:45,600

our congress trust me

1651

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:48,080

uh he comes out and supports what carson

1652

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:50,319

is doing he's saying yes good thing

1653

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,560

we're going to do this interesting but

1654

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,880

then he showed up at the hearing he's

1655

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:56,400

sitting up there next to carson he

1656

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:58,560

doesn't have to do that right carson

1657

01:10:01,590 --> 01:10:00,000

just held the hearing and so he's

1658

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:01,600

introducing it and he's giving these

1659

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:04,400

positive remarks and so forth and so

1660

01:10:08,709 --> 01:10:06,640

what is happening there instantly before

1661

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:08,719

the thing even is hardly underway i

1662

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:10,320

realize something very important has

1663

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:12,800

just happened adam schiff is making it

1664

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,199

absolutely clear to everybody else in

1665

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:17,360

congress every other committee chair

1666

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:19,679

that he is going to hold a hearing in

1667

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,000

front of the intel committee it's only a

1668

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:23,920

matter of time it's only a matter of

1669

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:25,760

when he chooses to do it but it's going

1670

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,600

to happen and so if you're a committee

1671

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:29,280

chair of anything national security

1672

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:31,280

related either the house or the senate

1673

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:32,719

and you're kind of thinking you want to

1674

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:34,159

get into this game and you want to get

1675

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:36,880

in as early as possible yeah do it

1676

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:38,800

because i'm going to do it eventually

1677

01:10:42,830 --> 01:10:40,239

he's giving him a little space but he's

1678

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,840

also putting him on notice that was very

1679

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,239

significant well

1680

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:46,800

he got a couple questions in too yes he

1681

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:48,960

did he did he was that he was basically

1682

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:51,440

part of it so i noticed that okay right

1683

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:53,679

away that was pretty significant uh the

1684

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:55,600

hearing gets underway

1685

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,600

and it's it's it's pretty much exactly

1686

01:11:02,229 --> 01:10:58,960

what i expected

1687

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:02,239

uh it was basic bring two key people

1688

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:04,640

from the uh pentagon who are overseeing

1689

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:07,040

overseeing this this uh operation which

1690

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:08,560

didn't yet have a director but i

1691

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:09,840

understand that that has now been

1692

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:12,400

announced i think his name is possibly

1693

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,840

fitzpatrick forgive me i don't have it

1694

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:16,080

handy but i did check the background of

1695

01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:18,320

this person he's got all the background

1696

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:19,679

you'd expect

1697

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:21,920

that but not necessarily any background

1698

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:24,239

in this phenomena right whether he knows

1699

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:25,679

anything about this phenomena or i

1700

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,600

studied it himself i don't know but he's

1701

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:29,760

got all the other background other

1702

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:31,840

people can be brought in maybe even from

1703

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:34,159

the civilian sector we'll see about that

1704

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:35,199

but

1705

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:37,040

so these are the people you'd bring up

1706

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:38,640

and ask some questions how is it going

1707

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:41,120

are you how are you responding to what

1708

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:43,760

gillibrand and and rubio requested and

1709

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:46,560

setting this up and what have you uh and

1710

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:49,440

that was fine so so far so good

1711

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:52,400

and uh so then as the hearing went

1712

01:11:57,189 --> 01:11:55,520

forward i i quickly realized i noticed

1713

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:57,199

that there was not going to be any

1714

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:58,640

laughing there was not going to be any

1715

01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:59,840

eye rolling there was not going to be

1716

01:12:03,189 --> 01:12:02,000

any smirking

1717

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:03,199

this was serious and they were going to

1718

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:06,960

keep it serious and of course the two

1719

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:08,640

people testifying were serious that was

1720

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:11,360

good all right what did you uh before we

1721

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:14,320

uh uh let's stay at the front though um

1722

01:12:18,630 --> 01:12:15,679

real quick

1723

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:18,640

um what did you think of andre carson's

1724

01:12:23,990 --> 01:12:21,120

opening statements excellent excellent

1725

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:24,000

he is totally on board carson

1726

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:26,239

he let me tell you something what you're

1727

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:28,080

literally seeing right now

1728

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:30,400

between rubio and gillibrand and carson

1729

01:12:33,830 --> 01:12:32,320

and even tim burchette who is probably

1730

01:12:35,189 --> 01:12:33,840

never going to sit on a

1731

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:35,199

committee on this issue because he's not

1732

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:36,960

in the right committees

1733

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,520

you are seeing

1734

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:41,840

members of the congress

1735

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:44,159

who have fully accepted

1736

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,320

intellectually this issue is going to

1737

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:48,800

get resolved and they are starting to

1738

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:51,600

try to compete with who can get

1739

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:54,320

press who can get out in front of it who

1740

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:55,920

can make some statements who can do

1741

01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:58,480

something because they understand

1742

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:00,640

this is going to be maybe the most

1743

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,280

profound political event ever

1744

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:05,600

right there have been hearings i've

1745

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:07,679

watched many of them the iran contra

1746

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:10,880

hearings the vietnam hearings the the uh

1747

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:14,080

hearings about iraq and on and on right

1748

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:15,840

in the watergate hearings

1749

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:18,239

the hearings on this issue bigger than

1750

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:20,080

all of them put together

1751

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:22,480

so they're literally starting to compete

1752

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:23,360

with

1753

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:26,800

being ahead of the issue being involved

1754

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:29,120

and when politicians start doing that my

1755

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,120

friend it's game over

1756

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:33,120

all right we have been waiting all this

1757

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:35,520

time for that it was pretty i don't do

1758

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:37,520

politics on this show and i don't want

1759

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:38,480

to get the

1760

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:40,239

the chat room and the comments going in

1761

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:41,520

that direction

1762

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:43,760

but i i will say this i'll talk about

1763

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:46,719

the conspiracy of politics um

1764

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:49,840

there isn't any red or blue uh involved

1765

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:51,199

here this is

1766

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:52,560

definitely

1767

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:54,960

i mean bipartisan isn't even

1768

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:57,520

uh isn't even a way to put it this is a

1769

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:00,239

humanitarian issue and that's the way

1770

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:02,239

i'm serious there was

1771

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,080

nothing going on

1772

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:06,239

uh in that regard throughout the entire

1773

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:07,520

hearing and i think it's going to

1774

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:09,280

continue this way what do you think

1775

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:12,640

absolutely there was only one very part

1776

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,280

they're short partisan um

1777

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:16,880

comment that came from the ranking

1778

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:19,440

member uh right after carson opened up

1779

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:20,560

but other than that absolutely

1780

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:21,840

nonpartisan

1781

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,480

and let me let me follow up on that uh

1782

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:26,159

of the on the number of statements that

1783

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:28,800

carson made before the hearing this is

1784

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:30,880

one this was reported in the independent

1785

01:14:35,350 --> 01:14:32,719

i didn't see it anywhere else but it

1786

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:35,360

probably was carson said

1787

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:37,520

i've gotten some chuckles

1788

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:38,800

meaning referring to the fact that he's

1789

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:40,320

doing this i got i have gotten some

1790

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:42,080

chuckles but it's something i'm

1791

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:44,000

passionate about and i think i can take

1792

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:45,840

the heat

1793

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:48,719

this may be the very thing that brings

1794

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:51,679

democrats and republicans together at

1795

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,040

least for an hour or two

1796

01:14:57,910 --> 01:14:56,880

now let me be clear

1797

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:57,920

that

1798

01:15:01,270 --> 01:15:00,320

those two sentences are

1799

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:01,280

way

1800

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:02,800

more important than most people might

1801  
01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:04,320  
think

1802  
01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,480  
very significant

1803  
01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:08,480  
he is not the only one that knows this

1804  
01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,159  
and i've been talking about that i don't

1805  
01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:12,080  
know two years five years eight years

1806  
01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:13,679  
whatever all right

1807  
01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:14,880  
that

1808  
01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:16,719  
the the world

1809  
01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:18,880  
is headed to hell in a handbasket all

1810  
01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:19,679  
right

1811  
01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:21,280  
we've been marching toward nuclear wars

1812  
01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:22,960  
it's always boring yeah we're doing our

1813  
01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:24,800

best aren't we

1814

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:26,320

we've got plenty of other problems that

1815

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,760

could be better addressed if we weren't

1816

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:29,520

spending trillions upon trillions of

1817

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,000

dollars on defensive and offensive uh

1818

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:34,480

military intelligence operations

1819

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:36,640

uh and now particularly the united

1820

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:38,159

states so we're not the only country

1821

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:39,440

suffering from this

1822

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:42,480

we have slid not surprisingly into a

1823

01:15:48,630 --> 01:15:45,360

multi-year hyper-partisan gridlock that

1824

01:15:50,830 --> 01:15:48,640

has brought everything uh to a halt thus

1825

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:50,840

allowing just about every conceivable

1826

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:54,000

social uh economic problem to literally

1827

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,320

fester to the point of being lethal i

1828

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,800

mean it's a freaking mess and and and

1829

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:00,800

and and nobody really seems to have a

1830

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:02,880

slightest idea how to end it

1831

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:04,320

and and there are people in the hill

1832

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:05,679

that are so frustrated they're just

1833

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,440

retiring they're walking away right and

1834

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:11,840

i have said countless times

1835

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:13,920

the only way out of this mess

1836

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:17,360

not only the the nuclear uh

1837

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:19,120

risk factor

1838

01:16:24,070 --> 01:16:22,239

but the hyper partisan and also some of

1839

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:24,080

the other geopolitical issues that have

1840

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:26,719

got us literally locked down we need a

1841

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:28,640

game-changing paradigm shift and the

1842

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:30,480

only card in the deck right now that

1843

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:32,640

delivers that is disclosure and so

1844

01:16:36,070 --> 01:16:34,239

disclosure isn't just about finally

1845

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,080

saying oh yeah the et's are here

1846

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,880

disclosure may be the solution to our

1847

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:40,719

fundamental problems it may open the

1848

01:16:44,149 --> 01:16:42,880

doors to the solutions that we simply

1849

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:44,159

can't get to

1850

01:16:48,310 --> 01:16:45,679

i believe that with respect to

1851

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,320

disclosure in respect to our situation

1852

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:50,080

everything is at stake

1853

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:51,840

to getting this done and it should have

1854

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:54,239

been done years ago if we had disclosure

1855

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:55,840

during the clinton administration or

1856

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:57,120

maybe even early in the bush

1857

01:17:02,070 --> 01:16:59,520

administration we would not be facing

1858

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:02,080

down the calamities or handling the

1859

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:04,800

world issues that are coming up so badly

1860

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:07,440

uh that is causing more catastrophes uh

1861

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,960

uh it would it would have been a

1862

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,880

different ballgame but it is what it is

1863

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:12,560

all right so

1864

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:13,840

and then but there's something else

1865

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,040

about this that's really important okay

1866

01:17:21,110 --> 01:17:18,880

one of the aside from the risk of

1867

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:21,120

nuclear war and the resurging pandemic

1868

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:23,760

and and uh got it and the political

1869

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:25,440

things that keep

1870

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:27,120

literally happening and you just put

1871

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:30,000

your face palm double face palm we

1872

01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:31,840

haven't we have we're entering into what

1873

01:17:36,070 --> 01:17:33,600

will be probably one of the most vicious

1874

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,080

political election seasons of all time

1875

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:37,920

and there's been some very strong

1876

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:41,440

competition for that uh that mantle uh

1877

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:43,760

and nobody is looking forward to this i

1878

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:45,760

think a lot of people don't understand

1879

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:47,679

that uh while there's some pretty bad

1880

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:50,800

actors in in politics on both sides that

1881

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,560

there's plenty of good people and

1882

01:17:56,630 --> 01:17:54,159

running for office in the country in

1883

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:56,640

this country now is a nightmare it is

1884

01:18:01,590 --> 01:17:59,199

awful it is terrible

1885

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:01,600

you have to first raise huge sums of

1886

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:03,440

money prostitute the hell out of

1887

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:06,400

yourself beg borrow and steal to get 500

1888

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:08,880

800 a million a million five two five

1889

01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:11,440

eight million dollars in order to quote

1890

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:13,360

win an election and be able to serve and

1891

01:18:18,630 --> 01:18:16,080

get a salary of 160 or something all

1892

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,640

right that's bad enough but then you've

1893

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:20,880

got to you've got to run this hyper

1894

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,679

partisan gamut where anything that could

1895

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:25,360

be done to destroy you was probably

1896

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:27,280

going to be done in order to get another

1897

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,640

two years in office this is hell

1898

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,800

to give you an example and i couldn't

1899

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:34,719

believe this when i heard it please

1900

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:36,719

check it if you're not sure

1901

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,360

but in a race i in a primary race i

1902

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:41,040

think it was wisconsin or michigan i'm

1903

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:42,400

not sure

1904

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:46,159

a a candidate to just win in this case

1905

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:49,360

the democratic nomination all right

1906

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:52,840

spent in excess of 11

1907

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:55,120

million dollars

1908

01:19:02,149 --> 01:18:58,880

to try to win the nomination that would

1909

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:02,159

allow him to then be in the election

1910

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:05,120

to be it was either senate or or

1911

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,480

or a governor

1912

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:08,480

he lost

1913

01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:11,040

11 million dollars lost

1914

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:13,199

well it happens it happens in every

1915

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,679

election and every election cycle

1916

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,159

um certainly something needs to be done

1917

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,159

about it again i don't discuss politics

1918

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:22,719

on the show but i'll say this

1919

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,760

um

1920

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:25,520

term limits

1921

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:26,560

that's it

1922

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:27,760

uh

1923

01:19:32,229 --> 01:19:30,400

and and the same coffers on both sides

1924

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:32,239

you get to spend x amount of money and

1925

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:34,320

that's it that's the end of the story

1926

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:36,719

may the best person win and and i'm not

1927

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:38,640

trying to make that the point i'm simply

1928

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,719

saying i'm talking about what the the

1929

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:42,400

the people that do have to go through

1930

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:44,000

these elections as hell

1931

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:45,120

and so

1932

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:46,159

uh

1933

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:48,080

when i thought about that i'm going so

1934

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,440

if you're going to have to go through

1935

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:50,960

that if you're going to have to go

1936

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:54,000

through the hyper heart partisan garment

1937

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:56,159

heading into the election

1938

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:58,960

what if these hearings were taking place

1939

01:20:01,669 --> 01:20:00,000

what if

1940

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:01,679

in addition to people having to watch

1941

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:03,679

the endless ads and the end get all the

1942

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:05,920

endless emails asking them for money

1943

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:07,199

suddenly there's these hearings going on

1944

01:20:10,470 --> 01:20:08,719

about this amazing issue it's very

1945

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,480

interesting very par

1946

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:12,480

positive and non-partisan and they're

1947

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:15,600

seeing members of both parties

1948

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:17,199

taking testimony from witnesses and

1949

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:19,520

asking intelligent questions right uh

1950

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:22,400

and being nonpartisan that is not a bad

1951

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:25,600

thing that's kind of a a respite

1952

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:29,280

from from the the war right and so

1953

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:31,360

maybe having those hearings could

1954

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:33,760

actually be very helpful

1955

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:37,040

agreed i totally agree totally agreed um

1956

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:40,719

uh i mean that's the one point right if

1957

01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:43,120

if something's gonna unite not only this

1958

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:45,440

country but the rest of the planet

1959

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:47,679

it's it's the e.t question getting

1960

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:50,560

resolved and moving into disclosure yes

1961

01:20:56,390 --> 01:20:54,000

a lot of things would a lot just

1962

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:56,400

a lot of negative energy that is being

1963

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:57,679

spent for

1964

01:21:01,590 --> 01:21:00,400

for the wrong reasons would just clearly

1965

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:01,600

go away

1966

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:04,159

um but let me ask you this uh before we

1967

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,600

head to the break

1968

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:07,920

um i know that there was a moment i

1969

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:10,800

wasn't there but if i was there

1970

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:14,320

i would have seen the moment that uh you

1971

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:15,920

stephen bassett

1972

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:18,960

stood up and went there there right

1973

01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:20,800

what was the moment

1974

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:22,960

when he jumped up

1975

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,400

i'm not the only one that jumped up at

1976

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:25,920

this moment

1977

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:27,760

i know somebody just you know a few

1978

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,760

miles north of me that did

1979

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,440

it was when mike gallagher and he's

1980

01:21:36,070 --> 01:21:33,440

doing basic questioning

1981

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:36,080

out of nowhere he suddenly goes to bray

1982

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,199

and he says

1983

01:21:41,910 --> 01:21:39,520

you know there were reports of a large

1984

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:41,920

glowing orb coming down and hovering

1985

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:44,159

over one of our nuclear facilities at

1986

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,840

mount strum right

1987

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,239

and the missiles got shut down

1988

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:49,920

are you aware of that

1989

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:53,679

right and i and i'm going man bob salas

1990

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:55,760

just fell out of his chair right this

1991

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:59,120

came out of nowhere and and i assure you

1992

01:22:02,149 --> 01:21:59,920

this

1993

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:02,159

i seriously do not think mike gallagher

1994

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:03,280

is a pretty good guy he's also a

1995

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:06,320

republican but a vet marine vet uh he

1996

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:10,080

didn't he didn't go rogue here i believe

1997

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,920

that very likely

1998

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:13,679

he let the committee know he was going

1999

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:16,239

to do this yeah he didn't go rogue he no

2000

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:18,080

that was that was that was no he didn't

2001

01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,239

go rogue i don't think well not only

2002

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:22,320

that you ever have a

2003

01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:24,320

like a mosquito flying around and you

2004

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:25,600

got to do the thing i'm going to do it

2005

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:28,320

live on camera the next time he sweeps

2006

01:22:31,990 --> 01:22:30,880

by so if you guys see me go wap

2007

01:22:34,149 --> 01:22:32,000

um

2008

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:34,159

but he didn't waste any time though did

2009

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:36,159

he because right after that

2010

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:38,880

he goes wilson davis yeah you know this

2011

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,360

is he he pops two things into play he's

2012

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:43,679

the only one that really did that

2013

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:44,880

why

2014

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:47,600

uh well for one thing

2015

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:48,480

it

2016

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:53,840

similar to what uh uh

2017

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:56,880

adam schiff was doing folks this is not

2018

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:59,600

the only hearing all right and we we we

2019

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:00,639

have

2020

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:03,280

and the these men are not sure uh men i

2021

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:05,040

think there was no woman there

2022

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:07,360

and they're not showing up like you know

2023

01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:09,840

uh okay what is this about oh it's about

2024

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:12,159

ufos you aps okay

2025

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:14,960

let's let's wha what are we at no

2026

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:16,880

there's been briefings going on the hill

2027

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:18,960

for years right particularly going back

2028

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:21,840

to 2018 thank you christopher mellon

2029

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:23,600

there's a lot that they know they've

2030

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,199

gotten classified briefings so they're

2031

01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:27,280

coming into this right

2032

01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:30,719

knowing more than you might know and so

2033

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:32,880

this is plan now what's what's hap

2034

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:34,320

another way of describing what's

2035

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:35,280

happening

2036

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:38,800

is that this is an orchestrated process

2037

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:40,400

going on between the department of

2038

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:43,360

defense primarily uh and the congress of

2039

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:45,840

the united states but by orchestrated i

2040

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:47,600

don't mean they're passing emails back

2041

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:48,880

and forth and kind of planning

2042

01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:52,080

everything i mean that both sides know

2043

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:54,560

what the other side needs and they're

2044

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:56,960

providing it to each other so that it

2045

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:00,000

can go forward in an orderly process

2046

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:03,040

right and so his what he did there is

2047

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:05,360

let people know you know we know about

2048

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:08,239

some things like we know about the

2049

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:10,719

nuclear weapons tampering which by the

2050

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:14,159

way happens to be the single most

2051  
01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:17,040  
important action the ets have ever taken

2052  
01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:18,960  
that has the most significant national

2053  
01:24:22,709 --> 01:24:21,440  
security aspect and national security is

2054  
01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,719  
the platform in which these areas going

2055  
01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:23,920  
to be held

2056  
01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:25,760  
okay so let me let me stop you right

2057  
01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:28,320  
there um because

2058  
01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:30,400  
we have two

2059  
01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:32,080  
two people from the department of

2060  
01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:33,120  
defense

2061  
01:24:37,830 --> 01:24:35,120  
called us the first witnesses that's

2062  
01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:37,840  
right both both directing the

2063  
01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:40,480

investigations the two of them well

2064

01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:42,639

they're they're over they're overseeing

2065

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:44,000

the investigations that are going to

2066

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,040

happen yeah

2067

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:47,520

they're directing they're overseeing

2068

01:24:51,430 --> 01:24:49,840

and both of them claim they've never

2069

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:51,440

heard of malmstrom

2070

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:53,040

now

2071

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:54,880

either we got the two

2072

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:56,239

wrong people

2073

01:25:01,750 --> 01:24:58,960

right in these positions or

2074

01:25:02,550 --> 01:25:01,760

clearly uh they know they have to know

2075

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:02,560

and

2076

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,159

it at that moment which

2077

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,400

which which way what side of the fence

2078

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:10,560

are you on well let me talk about this

2079

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:11,760

how much time have we got jimmy am i

2080

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:14,320

okay here we got we've got eight minutes

2081

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:16,800

oh god no problem

2082

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:19,440

not with you that's a big problem yeah

2083

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,480

when that when they set up this att

2084

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:24,000

i mean aim song

2085

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,360

the worst name ever and the worst

2086

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:27,280

acronym ever uh produced by the

2087

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,360

department of defense uh and and

2088

01:25:34,470 --> 01:25:31,760

everybody knows this and and and the the

2089

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:34,480

twitter is is pointed it out which which

2090

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:35,679

is why they're going to change it and

2091

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:36,719

they go out of their way to tell you

2092

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:38,239

that it's going to be another name

2093

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:39,760

meaning oh my god we've got to get away

2094

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,520

from this uh

2095

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,679

you know they needed people

2096

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:45,520

long-serving people at high level in the

2097

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:47,040

pentagon and these people these guys

2098

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:49,040

bray and moultrie are high level to

2099

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:49,840

quote

2100

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,320

manage it it's not like oh well let's go

2101  
01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,400  
to the unacknowledged special access

2102  
01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:55,840  
programs and see who down there really

2103  
01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:57,280  
knows the subject and bring them up and

2104  
01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:00,560  
put no right and so it's not it's not

2105  
01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:03,120  
likely that they know much at all

2106  
01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,800  
and and the director that's going to be

2107  
01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:06,480  
put in charge may not be that

2108  
01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:08,480  
knowledgeable right now

2109  
01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:09,920  
that doesn't mean they're not going to

2110  
01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:12,639  
find some people to be involved in this

2111  
01:26:17,189 --> 01:26:14,719  
group right

2112  
01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,199  
that will advise them that actually do

2113  
01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:19,679

know something about the issue and work

2114

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:23,120

within the pentagon okay in fact i

2115

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:25,199

actually have some information about one

2116

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:27,040

person who does know a lot about the

2117

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,199

issue and has is in the program but

2118

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:31,120

remember this is all still just coming

2119

01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:34,560

together all right this is that you know

2120

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:36,159

they they they announced the program in

2121

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:37,679

november and that's another story i'll

2122

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:39,280

get back to that later so it's just

2123

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:41,199

coming together right

2124

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:44,320

again it's a it's an it's a process it

2125

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:46,480

is a public relations process in other

2126  
01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:47,840  
words people say well why haven't you

2127  
01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:49,600  
got this why haven't you got that it's

2128  
01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:52,560  
not about discovery it's about going to

2129  
01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:54,000  
a process to

2130  
01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:55,600  
distance themselves from the truth

2131  
01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,080  
embargo it is public relations right

2132  
01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:00,560  
because they don't really want to invest

2133  
01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,040  
a whole bunch of money and time in and

2134  
01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,880  
actually going out and studying the

2135  
01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:06,480  
phenomena their government's already

2136  
01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:08,960  
been studying for 70 years so it's going

2137  
01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:10,800  
to seem a little incongruous that's what

2138  
01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:12,639

i was trying to get to earlier

2139

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:15,760

sure don't expect a brand new

2140

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:18,080

mega blue book thing no they already

2141

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:19,920

know and so they're they're doing the

2142

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,159

process okay so these guys come up they

2143

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:24,400

they i really don't think that they they

2144

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:27,280

knew about mount stern but here is to

2145

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:28,800

give you an idea of how

2146

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:30,480

how the truth embargo is and what it

2147

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:31,679

does to people

2148

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:34,320

i'm gonna imagine you're scott bray and

2149

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:36,080

he brings that up to him

2150

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:37,920

scott and he and he's and he's on camera

2151  
01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,199  
this thing is being filmed is going to

2152  
01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,679  
live with scott forever okay

2153  
01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:43,679  
here is the situation he's in

2154  
01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:45,520  
these are his options

2155  
01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:48,080  
if he really doesn't know he has to say

2156  
01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:49,280  
that

2157  
01:27:52,790 --> 01:27:50,880  
i don't know

2158  
01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:52,800  
and a whole lot of people are going to

2159  
01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:54,719  
laugh like hell and be very unhappy

2160  
01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:56,719  
about that and give him a lot of grief

2161  
01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:58,960  
he is and he's already getting grief and

2162  
01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:00,639  
that's not fun but there's nothing he

2163  
01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:02,239

can do about it so he's got that he does

2164

01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:05,199

that okay but let's see he does know

2165

01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:07,120

what are his options then they're

2166

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,719

terrible

2167

01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:10,800

if he actually knew something or heard

2168

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:13,199

about moundstrom and when he's asked

2169

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:15,600

that question he goes back to to uh

2170

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:17,440

gallagher and says uh yes i'm aware of

2171

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,239

it

2172

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:20,800

instantly he's telling everybody out

2173

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:23,199

there yeah we know about moundstrom i

2174

01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:24,960

know about moundstrom and then the

2175

01:28:27,750 --> 01:28:26,480

questions are

2176  
01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,760  
well what the hell have you done about

2177  
01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:29,520  
it the mount stream case has been out

2178  
01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:32,400  
there for 25 years you know about it

2179  
01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,239  
that should have been first and foremost

2180  
01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:36,560  
we and we have 800 questions right sure

2181  
01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:37,920  
and what did you make of the body

2182  
01:28:42,149 --> 01:28:40,159  
language between them two at that moment

2183  
01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:42,159  
i mean i'm not an idiot i'm not the

2184  
01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:44,400  
smartest guy in the room but i'm also

2185  
01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,800  
not an idiot and when i see one guy turn

2186  
01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:48,480  
to another one going you know what a

2187  
01:28:52,470 --> 01:28:50,719  
milestone no i don't know you know about

2188  
01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:52,480

that says it all

2189

01:28:57,990 --> 01:28:54,960

they want to make sure that they did not

2190

01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:58,000

talk about malmstrom scott bray cannot

2191

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:58,880

say

2192

01:29:02,390 --> 01:29:01,360

that he oh yes i know uh yes i do know

2193

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:02,400

something about it what are there's

2194

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:04,080

other options the other option which is

2195

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:05,120

something you're going to be hearing a

2196

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:06,560

lot of and you've heard many times in

2197

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:07,600

the past

2198

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,639

is that uh yeah yes uh that is an area

2199

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:12,560

that i i could only address uh in

2200

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:15,600

classified setting he can't do that if

2201

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:17,120

he says that he's basically

2202

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,280

acknowledging yeah this is an issue it's

2203

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:21,840

so important it's classified all right

2204

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:23,920

and then everybody watching is going oh

2205

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,719

okay uh uh let's let's uh let's start

2206

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,560

asking a lot of hard questions about

2207

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,239

nuclear weapons tampering and of course

2208

01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:31,920

bob salas is sitting there going yeah

2209

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:34,960

yeah yeah and so he can't do that either

2210

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:37,280

uh so what does he have to do

2211

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:38,800

he has to lie

2212

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:41,199

he has to say i don't know about it when

2213

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:44,320

i do know about it now again

2214

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,239

we all know and louis elizondo has done

2215

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:48,239

this i don't know 100 times that there

2216

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:50,719

are things that you can respond in this

2217

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:53,120

way i can't go there

2218

01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:55,120

but i mean i yes i understand your

2219

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:57,199

question but i can't really address that

2220

01:30:01,910 --> 01:30:00,159

at this time right it's classified okay

2221

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:01,920

right right but there are things that

2222

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:04,960

you cannot even do that too all right

2223

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,320

and that is the concept of

2224

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:08,320

unacknowledged special access or

2225

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:11,760

unacknowledged it means that uh yeah

2226

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:13,760

this is something i'm steven steven

2227

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:16,320

malmstrom wasn't any of that

2228

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:18,800

that wasn't a special access program it

2229

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:20,719

was

2230

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:22,480

the concept of the special

2231

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:24,800

unacknowledged special access program is

2232

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:26,800

that yeah i know a lot about it i'm

2233

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,480

involved in it i can't even acknowledge

2234

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:30,719

it exist and so i'm going to lie right

2235

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:33,120

to your face okay right right this the

2236

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:35,760

mountain the the nuclear weapons

2237

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,320

temporary thing is such a major problem

2238

01:30:42,629 --> 01:30:40,960

for the pentagon and the air force which

2239

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:42,639

is why they've tried to pretend that all

2240

01:30:46,709 --> 01:30:44,639

of these witnesses don't exist

2241

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:46,719

they have utterly refused to address

2242

01:30:50,950 --> 01:30:50,000

this issue right uh for all of these

2243

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:50,960

years

2244

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:52,320

that these witnesses have been coming

2245

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:54,800

forward i can tell you story upon story

2246

01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:56,320

in other words this is something they

2247

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:58,080

simply can't deal with i mean they can't

2248

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:59,600

round up these witnesses and put them in

2249

01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:01,440

a gulag somewhere and

2250

01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:03,760

in alaska they just you know this is

2251

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:06,000

america you don't do that

2252

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:09,440

they might they might hey stephen

2253

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,040

we got to take we got to take a break

2254

01:31:14,470 --> 01:31:13,199

let's get this in right here i'll let

2255

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,480

you finish

2256

01:31:19,110 --> 01:31:17,040

i see that when you said how much time

2257

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:19,120

i was like no it doesn't work that way

2258

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:20,880

around here with stephen bassett we'll

2259

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:23,520

be right back after this short break

2260

01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:26,960

it is night one of ufo hearing week here

2261

01:31:30,709 --> 01:31:28,320

on fade to black our guest tonight

2262

01:31:35,340 --> 01:31:30,719

stephen bassett i am your host jimmy

2263

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:49,669

[Music]

2264

01:31:55,000 --> 01:31:52,800

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2265

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,010

you're listening to fade to black

2266

01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:57,600

[Applause]

2267

01:32:01,270 --> 01:31:59,760

you're listening to jimmy church and

2268

01:32:19,750 --> 01:32:01,280

fade to black

2269

01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:21,910

this is jimmy churchill to black and

2270

01:32:28,790 --> 01:32:26,080

this year june 18th 2022

2271

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:28,800

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2272

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:31,360

the mass meditation initiative it's

2273

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:34,960

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2274

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:37,600

one day only at the los angeles state

2275

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:40,000

historic park in downtown los angeles

2276

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:43,199

california right next to chinatown i'm

2277

01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:45,520

hosting the event again this year with

2278

01:32:50,790 --> 01:32:47,520

music performances by

2279

01:32:54,709 --> 01:32:50,800

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2280

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:54,719

key and many many more on four separate

2281

01:33:01,430 --> 01:32:58,320

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2282

01:33:04,149 --> 01:33:01,440

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2283

01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:04,159

vendors and tents and presentations and

2284

01:33:09,270 --> 01:33:06,719

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2285

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:09,280

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2286

01:33:14,510 --> 01:33:11,600

and david palmer and many many more it's

2287

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:14,520

all simple to do just go to

2288

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:16,320

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2289

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:18,080

tickets information and the full

2290

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:20,159

schedule of the day's events

2291

01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:21,199

again

2292

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:23,600

disclosurefest.org

2293

01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:27,679

[Music]

2294

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:29,760

do you want to be an official fate or

2295

01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:32,400

not of course you do this is jimmy

2296

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:34,639

churchill fade to black just go to our

2297

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:35,920

membership section at

2298

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:38,400

jimmychurchradio.com

2299

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:40,400

vader knots when you think about the

2300

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,239

future of our country and where we're

2301  
01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:44,159  
headed do you wonder about the food

2302  
01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:47,199  
supply i do disruptions in the food

2303  
01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:49,360  
supply chain could be disastrous and

2304  
01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:52,159  
they usually occur with little warning

2305  
01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:54,159  
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2306  
01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:57,199  
today is to stockpile emergency food

2307  
01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:00,159  
water and other essentials i personally

2308  
01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:02,960  
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2309  
01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:05,199  
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2310  
01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:07,840  
company serving millions of customers

2311  
01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:10,320  
for more than a decade in fact they're

2312  
01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:12,960  
the only source my family trusts for our

2313  
01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:16,080

preparedness plan you should too right

2314

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:19,440

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2315

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:21,920

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2316

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:25,040

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2317

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:28,000

doesn't it especially now so go to

2318

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:30,960

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2319

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:34,320

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2320

01:34:38,070 --> 01:34:35,600

time to lose

2321

01:34:41,189 --> 01:34:38,080

do it now

2322

01:34:43,430 --> 01:34:41,199

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2323

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:43,440

talkstreamlive.com

2324

01:34:48,709 --> 01:34:46,719

talkinglive is always on 24 7 with the

2325

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,719

best streaming talk shows find your

2326

01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:50,719

favorite talkers and discover some new

2327

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:53,520

ones it's free readily available online

2328

01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:55,679

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2329

01:35:00,310 --> 01:34:57,760

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2330

01:35:03,270 --> 01:35:00,320

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2331

01:35:13,270 --> 01:35:03,280

easier just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com)

2332

01:35:13,280 --> 01:35:14,560

does the downl

2333

01:35:14,570 --> 01:35:18,709

[Music]

2334

01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:20,790

you are listening to fate to black with

2335

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:22,719

jimmy church on the game changing

2336

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:28,070

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2337

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:31,040

jimmy church this is revolution the

2338

01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:33,840

revolution will not be televised the

2339

01:35:40,170 --> 01:35:37,119

revolution is on radio

2340

01:35:49,290 --> 01:35:47,490

[Music]

2341

01:36:12,050 --> 01:35:49,300

[Applause]

2342

01:36:12,810 --> 01:36:12,060

[Music]

2343

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:12,820

[Applause]

2344

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:19,679

[Music]

2345

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:21,440

welcome back fade to black i am your

2346

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:23,520

host jimmy church tonight

2347

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:26,639

night one of ufo hearing week all week

2348

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:28,560

here on fade to black our guest tonight

2349

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:30,719

is steve ambassador prg

2350

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:32,080

and uh

2351

01:36:37,109 --> 01:36:34,560

there was only one person

2352

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:37,119

to start this week and that was steve

2353

01:36:42,550 --> 01:36:38,400

ambassador there's no question about

2354

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:42,560

that and uh now stephen here's the deal

2355

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:45,600

uh i just sent you a text on your phone

2356

01:36:50,550 --> 01:36:48,080

okay uh i've got it turned off should i

2357

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:50,560

should i uh turn it on just look at the

2358

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:53,840

picture i just want to share a private

2359

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:55,600

moment with you

2360

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,320

okay uh there you go this isn't a nude

2361

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:59,760

pic is it this is not a new pick you

2362

01:37:03,430 --> 01:37:01,520

wouldn't do that to me no

2363

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:03,440

okay good good talk about it though

2364

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:06,000

steven with you but all right hang on

2365

01:37:11,430 --> 01:37:08,159

and uh so there you go

2366

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:11,440

this is a text you say yes it it's a new

2367

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,840

thing it's called texting people do it

2368

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:15,600

oh there it is that's looking good all

2369

01:37:20,229 --> 01:37:17,520

right hang on a second see there it is

2370

01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:20,239

okay okay it's just the little thing

2371

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,000

stephen okay oh wait a minute man that

2372

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,639

is oh i have to have one of these dude i

2373

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:29,199

know i know i have to have oh nobody's

2374

01:37:32,550 --> 01:37:30,480

going to be able to see this if i do

2375

01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,560

this no you know what you shouldn't show

2376

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:34,480

it to anybody that's private

2377

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:37,520

okay now um let's let's get back to the

2378

01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:40,880

hearing um yeah what'd you make of the

2379

01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:44,080

moment from representative welch

2380

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:46,840

um when he brought up e.t and

2381

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:49,040

extraterrestrials um where

2382

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,199

um i felt that i don't want this to be a

2383

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:53,040

long question but the first half of the

2384

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:54,080

hearing

2385

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,639

i think that both bray and moultrie were

2386

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:58,639

trying to make this

2387

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:01,520

a technology issue possibly with

2388

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:03,840

adversaries the second half of the

2389

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:05,199

hearing

2390

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:09,520

took a turn and and representative welch

2391

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:11,600

wanted to get things back on track which

2392

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:13,600

was this was a hearing about ufos and

2393

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:14,719

e.t

2394

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:16,960

what what did you think of that moment

2395

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:18,000

uh

2396

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:20,400

we'll get to his second question

2397

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:23,360

but his first was bringing up e.t and

2398

01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:25,600

extraterrestrials uh what'd you make of

2399

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:26,719

that

2400

01:38:29,830 --> 01:38:27,679

again

2401

01:38:31,830 --> 01:38:29,840

imagine that these these gentlemen are

2402

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:31,840

sitting up there and they know

2403

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:33,840

a lot more than you think

2404

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:36,639

and they know how important this is

2405

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:38,880

and they they know that this is just the

2406

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,960

beginning and you can imagine that

2407

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,960

they're just this urge you know

2408

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:44,960

but you know but you know i should ask

2409

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,320

about this right but

2410

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:50,400

this process requires not getting out

2411

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:52,000

ahead of your skis

2412

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:53,760

just kind of stay within the lane

2413

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:55,760

because for this to work you've got to

2414

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:57,520

sort of

2415

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:59,119

take it in a way that is going to keep

2416

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:01,920

it relatively orderly and allow for the

2417

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:04,159

next step to take place it's tough i

2418

01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:05,440

mean there's any number of things that

2419

01:39:07,830 --> 01:39:06,400

could have brought up which would have

2420

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,840

not been helpful

2421

01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:09,119

but

2422

01:39:11,830 --> 01:39:10,560

you give him credit he says

2423

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:11,840

extraterrestrial first of all he said

2424

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:13,920

extraterrestrial not alien thank you

2425

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:16,960

uh but again that is another way just

2426

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:19,600

like what uh gallagher did to let people

2427

01:39:24,070 --> 01:39:22,560

know folks this is the real deal okay

2428

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:24,080

we're not just going through the motions

2429

01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:26,400

here there was a time i would a member

2430

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,679

of congress would never let the word

2431

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:29,679

extraterrestrial come out of their mouth

2432

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:31,760

so i saw that is what was going on there

2433

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:33,119

but let me get back to something i was

2434

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,639

trying to say before it's very important

2435

01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:36,400

the point i was trying to make about

2436

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:38,320

bray in that moment right and we need to

2437

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:40,719

talk about about wilson davis

2438

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:41,600

is that

2439

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:43,199

now the game is afoot

2440

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:45,280

you've got members of congress involved

2441

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:46,880

they're being interviewed they're going

2442

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:48,880

to sometimes be in hearings you've got

2443

01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:51,440

obviously high level officials and

2444

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,840

including april haynes and hicks and

2445

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:55,280

everything else coming forward and

2446

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,440

getting in involved in this as we go

2447

01:40:02,310 --> 01:40:00,000

forward and let me be clear

2448

01:40:04,629 --> 01:40:02,320

there are going to be many many many

2449

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,639

times in the coming weeks and hopefully

2450

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:06,960

not more than a couple of months

2451

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:08,960

when these people

2452

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:10,639

under questioning whether it's from a

2453

01:40:14,950 --> 01:40:13,199

reporter or in hearing or whatever else

2454

01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:14,960

are going to lie

2455

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:16,880

it's just going to be that way because

2456

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:19,440

they simply cannot tell the truth in

2457

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,800

that moment

2458

01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:22,400

and people say well wait a minute this

2459

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:23,679

is a truth process that's isn't that

2460

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:25,119

what what this is about getting

2461

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:27,440

disclosure is a truth thing i get it i

2462

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:34,390

what's going on here is a a process in

2463

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:35,440

which

2464

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:38,080

they can get from a truth embargo

2465

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:41,119

that is still in effect now for 75 years

2466

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:42,800

to the point where the president of the

2467

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:46,000

united states can tell the world that

2468

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:48,000

yes there is an extraterrestrial

2469

01:40:51,910 --> 01:40:49,840

presence and that means going through

2470

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:51,920

hearings and bringing that together and

2471

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:54,239

have it go forward and in order to do

2472

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:56,639

that you've got to stay within the lane

2473

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,239

and so as i said i think was picked up

2474

01:41:01,990 --> 01:41:00,400

by politico recently in an article that

2475

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:02,000

some some stuff they wrote about me and

2476

01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:03,440

maybe elsewhere

2477

01:41:08,070 --> 01:41:06,400

one way to look at it is that

2478

01:41:09,910 --> 01:41:08,080

unfortunately maybe it's unfortunate or

2479

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:09,920

maybe whatever

2480

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:12,239

the the dod in the congress is going to

2481

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:15,040

have to lie their way out from under a

2482

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:18,080

much bigger lie all right in service of

2483

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:19,760

the greater good

2484

01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:22,800

i am perfectly happy with that all right

2485

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,480

if that's what it takes and it's going

2486

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,880

to take that in order for them to to do

2487

01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:28,719

their roles and not get

2488

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:30,639

out get into areas that are going to

2489

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:32,719

create problems they're going to have to

2490

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,199

do this and so it's very possible bray

2491

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:37,520

lied in that moment all right but you're

2492

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:40,560

going to see a lot more of that and and

2493

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:41,920

because there's going to be situations

2494

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:43,520

where they simply can't say

2495

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:46,080

i'm under nda it's classified i can't go

2496

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:48,800

there no because that is going to create

2497

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:51,520

issues ahead of where they need to go

2498

01:41:55,189 --> 01:41:52,719

and so a lot of people are going to get

2499

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:55,199

upset i'm saying don't get upset enjoy

2500

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:58,400

the ride now the other thing that

2501  
01:42:02,229 --> 01:42:00,480  
gallagher did we need to talk about as

2502  
01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:02,239  
soon as that was over he immediately

2503  
01:42:07,910 --> 01:42:05,280  
introduces the wilson davis notes

2504  
01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:07,920  
now this is something else again all

2505  
01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:08,719  
right

2506  
01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:11,520  
why the wilson davis notes

2507  
01:42:18,950 --> 01:42:15,760  
well first of all that's that's not a an

2508  
01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:18,960  
et event or uap event right which is a

2509  
01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,239  
huge deal

2510  
01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:23,280  
this is an inside event in which people

2511  
01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:24,639  
who are operating deeply in the

2512  
01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:28,400  
classified world uh had a correspondence

2513  
01:42:33,030 --> 01:42:30,480

or an engagement that ended up getting

2514

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:33,040

out because it got eventually into the

2515

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:34,719

files of edgar mitchell and it was

2516

01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:36,880

pulled out of there right because edgar

2517

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,880

mitchell was involved in the initial

2518

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:40,880

approach to wilson in the first place

2519

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:42,480

and so it's a very controversial thing

2520

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:44,960

the wilson davis nodes all right but

2521

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,880

what a lot of people who don't know

2522

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:48,880

about the wilson davis notes they see

2523

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:51,040

that they go what does this mean here is

2524

01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:53,040

what they need to know

2525

01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:55,920

if what is in the wilson davis notes

2526

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:58,239

could be confirmed

2527

01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:59,360

boom

2528

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:01,679

right the hearings would have to start a

2529

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:03,600

whole lot sooner and they would be

2530

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:05,679

really intense because that is really

2531

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:08,560

heavy duty stuff all of it all of it

2532

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:11,920

okay but it's it's it can't be confirmed

2533

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:14,159

the the the nuclear weapons tampering is

2534

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,679

confirmed because you got all kinds of

2535

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:18,080

witnesses and sack base offers that were

2536

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:20,000

there when it happened and they've come

2537

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:21,679

forward with affidavits i've got a bunch

2538

01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:23,520

of the affidavits sitting on my desk

2539

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:25,840

right now but the wilson davis the only

2540

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:27,199

people that were there was wilson and

2541

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:30,719

davis and so can't be confirmed oh it is

2542

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:32,320

right there's a lot of things we've

2543

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:34,000

learned over 70 years that can't be

2544

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:35,760

confirmed that will prove to be true all

2545

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:36,480

right

2546

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:37,440

but

2547

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:39,119

wow what do you got here first of all

2548

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:42,960

eric davis has been inside on so many

2549

01:43:47,590 --> 01:43:45,360

heavy duty things that that are

2550

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:47,600

interesting and exotic and classified he

2551  
01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,360  
is a heavy hitter

2552  
01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:51,280  
and wilson if you look into his

2553  
01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:52,400  
background

2554  
01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:55,440  
he was involved in so many high level

2555  
01:44:03,270 --> 01:43:58,719  
positions i mean his resume is gold

2556  
01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:03,280  
right he's he's top top dog okay so

2557  
01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:05,679  
this is it's apparently according to the

2558  
01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:09,440  
notes they met in a car and davis uh had

2559  
01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,080  
a conversation with him which i believe

2560  
01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:14,239  
he transcribed later he wasn't sitting

2561  
01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:16,000  
there with a pet all right i'm pretty

2562  
01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:17,360  
sure about that and if i'm wrong

2563  
01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:19,520

somebody will correct me all right and

2564

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:20,960

those notes

2565

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:22,719

really weren't supposed to lie today i

2566

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:24,960

guess maybe it was just for for davis

2567

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,040

purposes but they ended up finally

2568

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:29,280

working their way ultimately came out

2569

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:31,679

through uh edgar mitchell's uh uh files

2570

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,760

after he died and then of course it

2571

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:36,080

created quite a storm uh and and they've

2572

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:38,560

given a lot of examination and a lot of

2573

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,159

a lot of analysis

2574

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:42,400

uh but it comes down to this for me it's

2575

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:44,320

not not complicated

2576

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,360

admiral wilson was asked about

2577

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:49,920

this and he basically said the meeting

2578

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:52,159

never happened what was in those notes

2579

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:53,280

anything that

2580

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:56,480

regarding me was false okay

2581

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:58,719

uh which is a bit of a problem

2582

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:01,600

because you see i was i was aware of i

2583

01:45:05,109 --> 01:45:03,440

mean i knew about that that stuff

2584

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:05,119

happening back then i knew about

2585

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:07,119

mitchell and greer approaching wilson i

2586

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:09,199

knew it when it happened and so that was

2587

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:11,520

out there and there's two eyewitnesses

2588

01:45:15,350 --> 01:45:14,000

uh one is dead but one's still alive and

2589

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:15,360

there may be a couple of other people

2590

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:17,040

that are uh

2591

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:19,760

tangential that can confirm

2592

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:21,600

that wilson was approached to look into

2593

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,320

some usaps to see what was going on and

2594

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,239

he was told basically i don't you think

2595

01:45:31,510 --> 01:45:28,719

you have access go away you don't so

2596

01:45:34,390 --> 01:45:31,520

whatever else was in the notes that

2597

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:34,400

i think is supportable support it okay

2598

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:35,440

and so

2599

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:36,239

but

2600

01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:37,679

also there's this

2601  
01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:40,480  
eric davis has been pretty adamant that

2602  
01:45:43,910 --> 01:45:42,320  
he's not going to talk about it he's

2603  
01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:43,920  
been asked repeatedly he's not going to

2604  
01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:45,199  
speak to it

2605  
01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:48,639  
interesting and so let's let's quickly

2606  
01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:49,840  
say this

2607  
01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:52,960  
if i am eric davis with my background

2608  
01:45:56,830 --> 01:45:54,960  
and all that i've been involved in and

2609  
01:46:00,390 --> 01:45:56,840  
somebody comes up and completely

2610  
01:46:02,550 --> 01:46:00,400  
falsifies a a bunch of notes that

2611  
01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:02,560  
totally not true not having anything to

2612  
01:46:06,790 --> 01:46:05,520  
do with davis and puts that out there

2613  
01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:06,800

i wait about

2614

01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:09,199

five minutes before i go public and deny

2615

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:11,440

it you do not let that sit all right

2616

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:14,400

that's ridiculous and so uh and i think

2617

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:15,760

of plenty of people on the hill know

2618

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:17,440

that and i think gallagher knows that

2619

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,360

and so he put those notes into play but

2620

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:21,360

something else happened is he he asked

2621

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:23,040

bray bray says i don't know about that

2622

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:25,360

and then he immediately turns to carson

2623

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:27,040

and says i want to put these uh these

2624

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:28,960

notes copy these notes into the record

2625

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:30,480

without objection carson says without

2626

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,480

objection now what what did you make of

2627

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:34,000

that moment i mean i was pretty

2628

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:37,040

surprised i'm sure that richard dolan

2629

01:46:40,950 --> 01:46:38,880

fell out of his chair

2630

01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:40,960

um but what what what did you make of

2631

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:44,320

that if going into the record

2632

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:47,520

does that mean in the future if somebody

2633

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:49,199

uh brings up

2634

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:51,360

the davis document to wilson davis and

2635

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:52,880

they say they don't

2636

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:54,400

they're not aware of it

2637

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:56,239

can you immediately reference while it's

2638

01:47:01,189 --> 01:46:59,119

part of the record sure and you it's

2639

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:01,199

there for you to read is is that one of

2640

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:03,679

the reasons for it sure it's a much

2641

01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:05,040

bigger deal than i think people

2642

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:07,520

understand right when you hold a hearing

2643

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:09,760

everything that's said in that hearing

2644

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:11,600

by the by the members committee members

2645

01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:12,560

and by the

2646

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:15,920

witnesses is is is on the record right i

2647

01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:18,400

think it actually gets transcribed uh

2648

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:20,400

but anything in print or a document or

2649

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:22,159

something else can be submitted in the

2650

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:25,040

record right and so if he doesn't do

2651  
01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:28,400  
that that statement that he made about

2652  
01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:29,360  
the fact that there was this

2653  
01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:31,360  
controversial document and bray's

2654  
01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:33,119  
response i don't know i don't know about

2655  
01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:35,199  
it would have gone in the record but not

2656  
01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:37,679  
the wilson davis notes

2657  
01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:39,600  
he turns and puts them in the record so

2658  
01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,840  
now they are formally in the record

2659  
01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,159  
which sets them up very nicely for

2660  
01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:46,159  
hearing and it's all a couple a number

2661  
01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:48,639  
of people have tweeted uh appropriately

2662  
01:47:52,629 --> 01:47:50,560  
on ufo twitter which is where you want

2663  
01:47:54,950 --> 01:47:52,639

to go if you really want to follow i

2664

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:54,960

think the main main twitter thread on

2665

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:56,960

this and it's growing like crazy

2666

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:59,360

is that yeah eric davis is going to have

2667

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,360

to come up on the hill and testify about

2668

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:03,600

that all right and i you don't want to

2669

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:05,840

know something i think eric davis would

2670

01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:08,159

be happy to do that one of the things

2671

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,760

about the truth embargo that people need

2672

01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:11,520

to understand because of the nature of

2673

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:13,119

the truth embargo

2674

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:14,320

there are a

2675

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:16,480

large large number of people both in

2676

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:20,080

politics and in national security

2677

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:22,320

that have a lot of things they could say

2678

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:24,400

and on occasion they are bumped about it

2679

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:26,080

mean you know i do you know something

2680

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:27,679

about that or i heard you were involved

2681

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:30,400

in that that are simply not going to

2682

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:33,040

speak they do not need that grief they

2683

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:35,679

do not need to be trolled on the

2684

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:37,199

internet or whatever else you have to

2685

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:39,679

put up with right because just saying it

2686

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:41,520

to somebody or a researcher or even a

2687

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,840

reporter what's going to come from that

2688

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:44,960

nothing

2689

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:47,360

right if they are asked to come to on

2690

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:48,560

the hill

2691

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:51,600

and testify as part of a formal process

2692

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:54,480

to bring this information out under oath

2693

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:57,119

in an orderly process they are going to

2694

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,760

do it and i think that if i'm eric davis

2695

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,440

my attitude is look i'm not i'm not

2696

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:03,440

going to talk about this but if you you

2697

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:04,800

bring if you ask me to come to the hill

2698

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:06,880

and testify under oath fine i'll come up

2699

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,239

and tell you about those notes and

2700

01:49:12,390 --> 01:49:10,080

probably a lot of other things and so

2701  
01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:12,400  
that's what i took away from that very

2702  
01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:15,119  
significant uh and uh pointing down the

2703  
01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,119  
line um

2704  
01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:21,030  
is

2705  
01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,400  
the second half of representative welch

2706  
01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:26,320  
was probably

2707  
01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:28,480  
just as crazy as the first half the

2708  
01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:30,239  
second question

2709  
01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,000  
was that okay if you don't want to

2710  
01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:34,159  
discuss e.t or extraterrestrials

2711  
01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:36,639  
visiting our planet here in the public

2712  
01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:38,080  
hearing

2713  
01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:40,639

will we be discussing it later this

2714

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:43,280

afternoon in the classified briefing i

2715

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:45,199

forgot about that what was the response

2716

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:50,870

that was the response interesting okay

2717

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:52,880

okay okay so i i you know i kind of

2718

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,119

missed that i i i need to go back and

2719

01:49:59,589 --> 01:49:57,199

probably watch that thing again a little

2720

01:50:03,189 --> 01:49:59,599

tighter uh but uh yeah

2721

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,199

uh okay so i'll say i'm gonna paraphrase

2722

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:05,760

uh a little bit here

2723

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,239

um but bray

2724

01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:10,880

at that point uh changed his tune a

2725

01:50:14,229 --> 01:50:12,159

little bit

2726

01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:14,239

um in that the door was starting to

2727

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:15,440

crack open

2728

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:18,159

and he said of course i'm i'm interested

2729

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:21,520

in in extraterrestrials and and e.t

2730

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,639

visiting this planet and i am going to

2731

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:27,119

go where the evidence takes me during

2732

01:50:33,910 --> 01:50:30,320

these investigations and then moultrie

2733

01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:33,920

uh echoed uh that that answer

2734

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,719

and and for me i well i would have loved

2735

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:38,560

to have been at the classified briefing

2736

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:40,960

to see if this was indeed brought up but

2737

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:42,880

it was a moment where

2738

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:45,840

i think welch got got this this hearing

2739

01:50:50,870 --> 01:50:48,159

going in another direction

2740

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:50,880

and we are definitely talking about et's

2741

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:52,560

and extraterrestrials here we're not

2742

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:53,920

talking about

2743

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:56,320

your job that you should be doing which

2744

01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:59,040

is uh our airspace and the safety of our

2745

01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:01,360

military in this country they're talking

2746

01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:03,199

about those things

2747

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:06,480

but the et issue is just looming behind

2748

01:51:10,950 --> 01:51:09,360

it right okay so there is the there is

2749

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:10,960

the process and the setting up and the

2750

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:12,639

programs and all that stuff which i told

2751

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:14,400

you is basically an orchestrated thing

2752

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:17,040

in order to try to uh minimize the

2753

01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:19,040

blowback for for the politicians and the

2754

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:20,960

dod so they're talking about that but

2755

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,400

the et thing that's always hanging

2756

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,199

behind and and and and well i think you

2757

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,280

know he put that out there so he

2758

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:29,520

between welch and between gallagher

2759

01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:31,679

clearly they're letting a lot of people

2760

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,840

they're paying attention including other

2761

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:35,520

members of congress and other committee

2762

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:38,159

members that like you know

2763

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:40,719

this isn't going to stop here

2764

01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:42,560

we we have much more we're going to be

2765

01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:44,560

doing coming down the line so you know

2766

01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:47,360

that uh and that's fine and and again i

2767

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:51,040

i have empathy for bray and for moultrie

2768

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:53,920

uh they come up on that hill to try to

2769

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:56,400

represent the current status of what the

2770

01:52:02,470 --> 01:51:59,920

dod is doing under requests by two uh

2771

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:02,480

appropriations act uh coming out of the

2772

01:52:07,990 --> 01:52:05,040

house and senate uh both of them being

2773

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,000

initiated by the senate uh gillibrand

2774

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:10,400

and rubio but then diego comes in and

2775

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:12,159

gets the house involved and they're and

2776

01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:15,199

they're sitting on this massive thing

2777

01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:16,960

and they're just you know

2778

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,040

they can't address this massive thing

2779

01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:21,199

they just need to kind of

2780

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:23,040

tell the congress what's going on over

2781

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:25,440

the dod but they're not in a position to

2782

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,360

ask the ten answer the ten thousand

2783

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:29,520

questions that will ultimately be asked

2784

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:31,040

and they've got to navigate that and i

2785

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:33,840

have a lot of appreciation for for that

2786

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:35,760

and they did the best they could yeah i

2787

01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:38,880

sort of do except i'm saying sort of um

2788

01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:40,960

i think that both bray and moultrie

2789

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:43,119

expected to be able to just go in and

2790

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:44,639

phone it in

2791

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:45,280

and

2792

01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:46,639

that they were just going to skate

2793

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:48,239

through this i i don't think that they

2794

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:50,000

were prepared for the directions of

2795

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:50,880

things

2796

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:52,400

um number one could they have been

2797

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:54,080

though how could they have been how

2798

01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:56,159

could they possibly have prepared no

2799

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:57,599

problem all of them

2800

01:53:02,470 --> 01:52:59,679

they were expecting to just go in and do

2801  
01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,480  
90 minutes and and phone it in and and

2802  
01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:04,080  
get out of there

2803  
01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:05,920  
and and i think that i think the

2804  
01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:07,440  
evidence for that

2805  
01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:09,280  
uh now the committee now it's different

2806  
01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:11,679  
the committee was was there to you know

2807  
01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:14,159  
they meant business oh yeah

2808  
01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:17,840  
but the i think that the unpreparedness

2809  
01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,760  
showed with that video

2810  
01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:21,520  
oh yeah yeah i want to talk about those

2811  
01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:23,199  
videos for sure so let's go i mean

2812  
01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:25,599  
totally unprepared no slow motion no

2813  
01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:28,960

freeze frame no screen grabs uh nothing

2814

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:31,599

unprepared couldn't find it

2815

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,199

what are we looking at are we looking at

2816

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,880

that what is it that we're trying to see

2817

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:36,800

here and and we had to deal with that

2818

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,119

for five or ten minutes wasting time

2819

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:41,119

because they weren't prepared what did

2820

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:42,560

you think

2821

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:43,920

yes i mean again this fits remember

2822

01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:45,599

remember the perspective that i have on

2823

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:47,040

this what i've said earlier right you

2824

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:48,960

have to constantly keep that in mind uh

2825

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,520

but before i before i uh what was i

2826

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:53,280

gonna say um

2827

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:55,360

okay um

2828

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,119

okay let me go to let me go to the here

2829

01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:59,119

the the videos uh

2830

01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:00,960

they knew that they they had to come up

2831

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:03,119

with something they couldn't just walk

2832

01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:04,400

up

2833

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:05,920

into that hearing knowing all the

2834

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,679

massive expectations that were out there

2835

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:09,360

and not have something right that's

2836

01:54:12,229 --> 01:54:11,199

right something you know a little

2837

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:12,239

pizzazz

2838

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:14,000

referring to evidence

2839

01:54:19,510 --> 01:54:16,400

okay but again they have to be very

2840

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:22,390

they they there's a process underway and

2841

01:54:26,470 --> 01:54:23,920

you need to kind of stick with that

2842

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,480

process if you step outside of it all

2843

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,639

kinds of problems can develop and so

2844

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:30,400

they brought two videos with them god

2845

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,239

bless them now they could have brought

2846

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:34,880

much more powerful videos right just

2847

01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:37,040

just the tic tac alone and bringing that

2848

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:38,800

back up uh

2849

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:41,119

would have been intense because that

2850

01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:42,880

thing has been viewed by hundreds of

2851  
01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,560  
millions of people i don't know it's

2852  
01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:46,000  
been viewed billions of times around the

2853  
01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:47,679  
world in my view it's everywhere you

2854  
01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:49,360  
can't get away from it and there's been

2855  
01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:50,880  
a lot of discussion we know a lot about

2856  
01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:52,719  
it you bring that up now you're opening

2857  
01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:54,320  
up to a whole bunch of things and

2858  
01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:55,679  
questions that they don't want to get

2859  
01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:56,400  
into

2860  
01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:59,040  
so they brought up two videos and now

2861  
01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:01,440  
and and what's amusing about it

2862  
01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:03,920  
is that most the vast majority of the

2863  
01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:06,480

public wouldn't have an idea what those

2864

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:08,719

videos really meant or how important

2865

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:10,000

they might be and they don't really show

2866

01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:11,599

that much

2867

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:13,440

and they would go you know nothing i

2868

01:55:17,430 --> 01:55:15,920

don't know what to do with that

2869

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:17,440

but the people that know a lot about

2870

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,800

this subject

2871

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:20,560

would have understood that there was

2872

01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:22,320

something important there but it wasn't

2873

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:23,440

going to come out in that hearing now

2874

01:55:27,910 --> 01:55:26,239

what am i referring to

2875

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:27,920

the one that has the thing going by the

2876

01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:30,000

jet it a gazillion miles an hour and

2877

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:31,920

they can't even slow it down and they

2878

01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:33,440

didn't have it prepared because i don't

2879

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:34,560

think they thought there was going to be

2880

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:36,159

that much pressure to actually see the

2881

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,840

damn thing and they could have had a

2882

01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:39,840

screenshot right so

2883

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:41,599

that was awkward that was a mistake on

2884

01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:43,440

their part i hope there's mistakes they

2885

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:44,800

made that i hope the next people from

2886

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:46,800

the dod come up don't make

2887

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:47,920

uh

2888

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:49,760

what i mean so boom there it is what

2889

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:52,320

does that mean nobody is thinking that's

2890

01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:54,880

a special thing except

2891

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:56,800

if you're following all of this and a

2892

01:56:01,990 --> 01:55:59,520

lot of people on ufo twitter are

2893

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:02,000

you know that what's shot by that jet

2894

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:04,400

has been reported by a number of pilots

2895

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:06,719

uh in some detail

2896

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:09,599

and what that was was a transparent

2897

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:12,639

sphere with a black cube in the middle

2898

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,480

of it that the pilot said it seemed like

2899

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:15,920

the edges of the black cube were

2900

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:18,239

actually touching the sphere with no

2901  
01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:21,840  
means of propulsion all right going very

2902  
01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,920  
very fast and so in fact that video is

2903  
01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:28,320  
represented of something very very

2904  
01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,159  
evidentially powerful

2905  
01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,400  
in fact pilots and i believe ryan graves

2906  
01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:34,320  
is talking about this i forget i need to

2907  
01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:36,400  
check on that this is the pilot out

2908  
01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:37,920  
there that's been giving some tremendous

2909  
01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:40,080  
uh information

2910  
01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:41,679  
it turns out that

2911  
01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,119  
you know you got the tic tacs that have

2912  
01:56:47,589 --> 01:56:45,280  
been seen a lot but these spheres have

2913  
01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,599

been seen a lot in fact you have reports

2914

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:49,920

from pilots where these spears with the

2915

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:52,960

black cube in it moving how the hell we

2916

01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:54,080

don't know

2917

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:56,480

would be traveling in formations of like

2918

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:58,400

six like maybe you saw in the phoenix

2919

01:57:03,430 --> 01:57:01,599

lights and then behind it would be a

2920

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,440

craft somewhat like the gimbal or maybe

2921

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:05,360

even the tic tac that's kind of almost

2922

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:07,520

like it's being escorted

2923

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:10,000

all right so this beer thing is a big

2924

01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:12,639

deal well that was what was in that film

2925

01:57:16,390 --> 01:57:14,480

we'll be hearing more about that later

2926

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,400

but it wasn't wasn't a big deal in terms

2927

01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:18,480

of the press conference of the the the

2928

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:19,920

hearing now let's talk about the other

2929

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:21,920

video what do you got there well what

2930

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:24,639

you got there is a navy worship that's

2931

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:26,960

filming some stuff at night and infrared

2932

01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:29,360

and there's things flying around okay

2933

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:30,320

okay

2934

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,320

and uh uh

2935

01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:34,880

okay what does that mean and not hard to

2936

01:57:38,229 --> 01:57:35,760

know

2937

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:38,239

and and then uh moltrea kind of went a

2938

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:40,320

little went a little further than he

2939

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:42,320

than he had before he got he got into

2940

01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:45,760

the i guess explanation mode which

2941

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:47,679

they shouldn't have done but he starts

2942

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:50,080

to talk about well uh

2943

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:52,159

it could be drones and the way the light

2944

01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:53,360

bounces off and goes through the

2945

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:55,599

infrared camera or whatever it ends up

2946

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:58,400

it kind of looks like a triangle

2947

01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:01,199

i'm going really okay

2948

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:03,440

but that's not what was important

2949

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:04,960

what was important is they were showing

2950

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:07,440

you an instance where a bunch of things

2951  
01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:09,679  
were flying around in navy warship

2952  
01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:10,719  
right

2953  
01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,760  
at night

2954  
01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:13,199  
that was being picked up certainly on

2955  
01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:14,400  
infrared i don't know if it was being

2956  
01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,080  
seen

2957  
01:58:21,030 --> 01:58:18,560  
and most people watching that would have

2958  
01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:21,040  
not considered the fact that you don't

2959  
01:58:25,030 --> 01:58:23,280  
fly around

2960  
01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:25,040  
a navy warship

2961  
01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:26,880  
you could see you you don't you don't

2962  
01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:28,960  
approach it with a with a canoe or a

2963  
01:58:32,270 --> 01:58:30,960

kayak or a motorboat you don't approach

2964

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:32,280

it with a cessna

2965

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,280

102. you don't get near it at all and if

2966

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,599

you do you're going to get warned off

2967

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:39,520

and if in in a very short amount of time

2968

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:41,199

you're going to get blown

2969

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:43,679

out of the water out of the sky

2970

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:46,239

uh and commanders of navy warships that

2971

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,560

allowed their ship to be approached in a

2972

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:51,040

way by by things they don't get that

2973

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:52,719

don't deal with that they lose their

2974

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:54,080

command

2975

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:56,159

okay i don't know what happened to the

2976

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:57,840

of course it was docked

2977

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:59,360

right i don't know what happened to the

2978

01:59:02,790 --> 01:59:01,040

the commander of the

2979

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:02,800

i think it was a destroyer

2980

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:04,560

that was blown

2981

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:07,119

it was uh a boat came up in yemen it

2982

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:08,800

while it was docked and blew a hole in

2983

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:11,520

the side killed a bunch of gold

2984

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:13,440

yeah uh he probably lost that command

2985

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:15,679

but you just don't do that and so what

2986

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:17,280

you're supposed to be seeing is some of

2987

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:20,000

their high uh high uh

2988

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,400

rapid fire uh guns just blowing these

2989

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:24,719

things out of the sky right but you what

2990

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:26,880

wasn't happening and so in that sense it

2991

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:29,520

was a lot more significant and i think

2992

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:30,719

some people i've actually heard this

2993

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:33,199

people think well man you know who's out

2994

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:34,560

there you know

2995

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:36,080

you know in a boat maybe a motorboat

2996

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:37,440

that's cruising out to have a little fun

2997

01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,719

with the navy and they're launching some

2998

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:40,639

drones off of their little boat and and

2999

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:42,239

having them fly around the ship to have

3000

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:44,000

some fun actually we've seen that

3001  
01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:46,159  
happening in in the united states near

3002  
01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:48,639  
some of our airports uh no there's

3003  
01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,880  
nobody doing that so again

3004  
01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,639  
safe videos that actually have

3005  
01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,880  
significance if you know enough but it's

3006  
01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,320  
not going to create a problem during the

3007  
02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,560  
hearing so that's that's what i i saw

3008  
02:00:01,990 --> 02:00:00,480  
about that now let me tell you something

3009  
02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:02,000  
else about that happened in this hearing

3010  
02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:04,239  
that was non-trivial okay we've got 30

3011  
02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:06,239  
seconds stephen before the break okay

3012  
02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,840  
i'll just give you the the the tip and

3013  
02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,000

then after which one it involves tim

3014

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:12,239

burchette all right the one that went

3015

02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:13,520

and went

3016

02:00:17,430 --> 02:00:15,119

and had that interview with uh leland

3017

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,440

vidard and basically said there's

3018

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:19,440

extraterrestrials here in answering one

3019

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:21,360

of his questions all right

3020

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:24,560

uh and so tim burchette uh actually uh

3021

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:26,960

plays a role in the hearing which uh was

3022

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:29,520

rather interesting uh and and as and as

3023

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:31,599

on you can find that online and after

3024

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:33,760

the break i'll i'll kind of explain yeah

3025

02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:34,560

yeah

3026

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:37,599

it's a key moment for me um there's

3027

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:39,840

nothing like armchair quarterback at a

3028

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,239

ufo hearing absolutely

3029

02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:44,320

and we'll do all of that when we come

3030

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:46,719

back this is fade to black i am your

3031

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:48,080

host jimmy church i guess tonight the

3032

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,280

one and only

3033

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:52,000

stephen bassett from the paradigm

3034

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:55,440

research group it's night one of our ufo

3035

02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:57,520

hearing week we're doing it all week

3036

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:59,840

long here on faded black i am your host

3037

02:01:10,740 --> 02:01:01,360

jimmy church we'll be right back after

3038

02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:12,870

[Music]

3039

02:01:20,140 --> 02:01:14,320

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3040

02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:21,430

[Music]

3041

02:01:27,350 --> 02:01:22,639

your jimmychurchradio.com million

3042

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:27,360

gigawatt paranormal powerhouse kumx db

3043

02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:29,040

the x

3044

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:30,800

are you ready to read about true

3045

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:33,360

paranormal events unex media publishes

3046

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:36,159

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3047

02:01:41,830 --> 02:01:38,560

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3048

02:01:43,990 --> 02:01:41,840

creatures and more just like kunx db

3049

02:01:46,990 --> 02:01:44,000

radio it's all about unexplained

3050

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:47,000

phenomena visit

3051  
02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:49,040  
[www.annexmedia.com](http://www.annexmedia.com) to see our list of

3052  
02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:51,199  
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3053  
02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:53,840  
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3054  
02:01:57,709 --> 02:01:56,400  
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3055  
02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:57,719  
that's on

3056  
02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:59,679  
[xmedia.com](http://xmedia.com)

3057  
02:02:04,870 --> 02:02:01,520  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3058  
02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:04,880  
and i only drink fade to black blend

3059  
02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:08,080  
coffee from river moon just click on the

3060  
02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:09,679  
river moon coffee banner at

3061  
02:02:15,430 --> 02:02:11,440  
[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

3062  
02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:15,440  
promo code f2b blend

3063  
02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:19,280

this is the only way forward this is

3064

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:20,880

eight to black

3065

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:26,070

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3066

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:30,560

and this year june 18 2022

3067

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:33,280

the disclosure fest foundation presents

3068

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:35,840

the mass meditation initiative it's

3069

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:39,440

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

3070

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:42,000

one day only at the los angeles state

3071

02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:44,480

historic park in downtown los angeles

3072

02:02:49,990 --> 02:02:47,679

california right next to chinatown i'm

3073

02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:50,000

hosting the event again this year with

3074

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:52,000

music performances by

3075

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:55,280

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

3076  
02:03:02,709 --> 02:02:59,119  
key and many many more on four separate

3077  
02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:02,719  
stages there's 16 stages in total over

3078  
02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:05,920  
30 acres in downtown los angeles with

3079  
02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:08,639  
vendors and tents and presentations and

3080  
02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:11,119  
workshops with billy carson adam apollo

3081  
02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:13,760  
lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

3082  
02:03:18,990 --> 02:03:16,080  
and david palmer and many many more it's

3083  
02:03:20,790 --> 02:03:19,000  
all simple to do just go to

3084  
02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:20,800  
disclosurefest.org for all of your

3085  
02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:22,480  
tickets information and the full

3086  
02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:24,639  
schedule of the day's events

3087  
02:03:28,060 --> 02:03:25,679  
again

3088  
02:03:35,940 --> 02:03:28,070

disclosurefest.org

3089

02:03:35,950 --> 02:03:40,709

[Music]

3090

02:03:46,390 --> 02:03:42,550

you want to know a secret

3091

02:03:47,750 --> 02:03:46,400

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3092

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:47,760

serious

3093

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:49,920

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3094

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:51,280

brush

3095

02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:53,360

why fade to black

3096

02:04:09,780 --> 02:04:02,069

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3097

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,310

[Music]

3098

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:20,320

welcome back fate to black i am your

3099

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:21,760

host tv church

3100

02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:25,040

it is the ufo hearing week here on fate

3101

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:26,639

of black tonight steve ambassador is

3102

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,400

with us tomorrow night sean cahill and a

3103

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:30,560

very special guest

3104

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,719

wednesday night we have ron james here

3105

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:34,560

from mufon and then thursday night of

3106

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,520

course

3107

02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:37,679

is another fader night with open lines

3108

02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:40,079

all night long and right now

3109

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:40,960

uh

3110

02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:44,639

steven and i right before the break were

3111

02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:47,440

uh discussing when i say armchair

3112

02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:50,159

quarterback right the the the aftermath

3113

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:51,440

of the hearing

3114

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:54,320

and representative burchette

3115

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:57,199

uh didn't didn't pull any punches he

3116

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:59,440

didn't pull one punch back he let it fly

3117

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:00,800

didn't he

3118

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,599

well what happened is that tim came down

3119

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,040

to watch the hearing

3120

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:07,280

okay he was in the audience he's not on

3121

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:08,719

the committee

3122

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,079

and uh

3123

02:05:14,069 --> 02:05:12,400

so naturally he knew the press because

3124

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:14,079

of what he had said on

3125

02:05:20,709 --> 02:05:19,189

on news nation he knew they were going

3126

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:20,719

to come up to him so

3127

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:22,800

he's got three or four press around him

3128

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:24,960

and he starts to tee off and he

3129

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:26,639

basically is saying

3130

02:05:30,069 --> 02:05:28,480

this now this hearing was just they

3131

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,079

didn't even go far enough we need

3132

02:05:35,189 --> 02:05:32,560

witnesses up here uh he mentions

3133

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:35,199

cover-up uh and this thing has got to

3134

02:05:39,750 --> 02:05:37,840

get you know and he's just doubling down

3135

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:39,760

completely all right

3136

02:05:44,069 --> 02:05:42,960

uh and that's fine okay so that's what

3137

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:44,079

so

3138

02:05:49,030 --> 02:05:46,239

this this wasn't an accident

3139

02:05:49,990 --> 02:05:49,040

so literally what i'm saying i'll say

3140

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:50,000

again

3141

02:05:53,589 --> 02:05:51,599

you're going to see members of congress

3142

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:53,599

starting to compete with who can get out

3143

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:55,599

in front of this issue the most who can

3144

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:57,119

say the most

3145

02:06:03,109 --> 02:05:59,599

which brings up another point

3146

02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:03,119

uh when when uh um

3147

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:04,480

brisette

3148

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:06,079

said on that show

3149

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:08,800

he he answered number three

3150

02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:10,239

that answer says there's an extra

3151

02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:12,159

threshold but he didn't say it matter of

3152

02:06:15,910 --> 02:06:13,599

factly okay

3153

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:15,920

you may see a member of congress very

3154

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:18,320

soon go in front of a camera and say i

3155

02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:20,400

think there's extraterrestrials here or

3156

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:22,560

i know there's extraterrestrials here

3157

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:24,880

that will be pretty cool and that will

3158

02:06:29,910 --> 02:06:26,800

help to advance the disclosure process

3159

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:29,920

and these hearings is that disclosure it

3160

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:31,280

is not

3161

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:33,280

uh a member of congress saying there's

3162

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:35,040

extraterrestrial here is not going to

3163

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:36,480

trigger uh

3164

02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:39,040

a whole bunch of very important things

3165

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:41,119

uh that would fall from that

3166

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:42,800

it just doesn't have the gravitas it

3167

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:44,800

doesn't have the power disclosure

3168

02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:46,800

capital d can only come from the head of

3169

02:06:52,709 --> 02:06:50,400

state that triggers a huge array of

3170

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,719

things unfolding and takes us where we

3171

02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:54,560

have to go however

3172

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:56,079

you know if a member of congress wants

3173

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,880

to

3174

02:07:01,990 --> 02:06:58,880

make the statement ahead of time no

3175

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:02,000

problem so look for more of this okay

3176

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:04,880

and then along these lines i'd like to

3177

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:08,000

mention something that is uh i think

3178

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:12,790

there is somebody that did say there was

3179

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,199

an extraterrestrial presence here

3180

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:17,199

uh and i mean somebody fairly well known

3181

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:18,480

and high up

3182

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,400

and i'm referring to billionaire robert

3183

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:22,639

bigelow who was the first billionaire to

3184

02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:24,639

ever say there's extraterrestrials here

3185

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:29,440

okay he did it in may of 19 2017 on and

3186

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:31,360

in front of millions of people

3187

02:07:34,950 --> 02:07:32,159

right

3188

02:07:37,510 --> 02:07:34,960

many more than than tim burchette was in

3189

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,520

the audience on news nation

3190

02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:39,360

and he did it on 60 minutes to laura

3191

02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:40,880

logan and he said twice there's

3192

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:42,560

extraterrestrials here

3193

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:45,679

that was a pretty big deal may of 2017.

3194

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,800

60 minutes yeah yeah air 60 minutes okay

3195

02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:50,560

well there was some press coverage of

3196

02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:52,719

that a little here a little there it's

3197

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:54,800

all archived on my website wasn't that

3198

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,360

big a deal and it just we just moved on

3199

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:59,280

okay fine okay

3200

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:00,320

uh

3201

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:02,320

now seven months later

3202

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:04,800

the new york times articles come out

3203

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:07,360

whoa announcing the programs the a-tip

3204

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,079

awsap right carrie reid the 22 million

3205

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:12,639

dollars and very quickly we learned that

3206

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:15,599

bigelow was a key aspect of this

3207

02:08:18,790 --> 02:08:17,920

that he a lot of that money went

3208

02:08:21,030 --> 02:08:18,800

to

3209

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:21,040

including offset which is a guy getting

3210

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:22,560

into the skinwalker ranch and some of

3211

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:24,239

the uh i guess you could say quote

3212

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:27,360

paranormal things and as well as uh

3213

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:30,079

you uaps and atip

3214

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:31,360

some of that money went to him i don't

3215

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:32,719

think it all went to him but he was

3216

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:34,719

doing a lot of research as part of that

3217

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:38,000

program under contract with a dod and we

3218

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:40,079

in the the emphasis uh

3219

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:41,360

the most important thing that came out

3220

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:43,199

was he was doing materials research he

3221

02:08:46,709 --> 02:08:45,119

set up a lab at bigelow aerospace and

3222

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:46,719

he's doing materials research on

3223

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:48,719

materials that were provided to him by

3224

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:50,320

the dod

3225

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:52,880

okay he was part of the program he was

3226

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:55,520

inside about that he has since denied it

3227

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:57,199

and so is everybody else that there was

3228

02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:58,880

any materials there

3229

02:09:01,189 --> 02:09:00,480

um i think

3230

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,199

yeah

3231

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:03,440

i need to see that fleshed out because i

3232

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:04,400

remember

3233

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,400

i'm saying that now

3234

02:09:11,910 --> 02:09:10,159

uh it's a different it's a different

3235

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:11,920

tone when it comes to the materials well

3236

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:14,320

we know he was involved but of course we

3237

02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:15,520

do okay

3238

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:18,560

so that five month period though

3239

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:20,719

was it was even more extraordinary than

3240

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:23,840

that because that happened in may

3241

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:26,079

then two things happened in october that

3242

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:27,920

were huge one

3243

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:29,679

tom delonge had his live press

3244

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:33,679

conference yeah and number two probably

3245

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:36,239

even bigger than all of that

3246

02:09:41,350 --> 02:09:38,880

omua shows up

3247

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:41,360

and does its drive-by well wait a minute

3248

02:09:46,069 --> 02:09:43,440

i'm not a big fan of omomu

3249

02:09:47,510 --> 02:09:46,079

you don't have to be but the press was

3250

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:47,520

yeah no no the press is jumping on

3251

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:49,440

everything now anything they'll jump on

3252

02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:51,119

all of this was happening at the same

3253

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:53,520

time stephen

3254

02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:54,960

no there's always something happening

3255

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:56,960

but i'm folk i always tend to focus on

3256

02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:59,840

those things that i can connect uh very

3257

02:10:03,510 --> 02:10:01,840

clearly to the disclosure process look

3258

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,520

when when to the stars academy came out

3259

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:05,280

it was a big deal but

3260

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:07,280

megalo was not mentioned he's not it was

3261

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:09,040

not part of the academy he wasn't

3262

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:10,480

mentioned he doesn't get mentioned until

3263

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:12,239

the new york times articles come out and

3264

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:14,000

so but here is the point i'm trying to

3265

02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:16,560

make and and this is so

3266

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:17,360

so

3267

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:19,840

um representative of how the truth

3268

02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:23,280

embargo has survived for still for 75

3269

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:24,880

years all right

3270

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:25,840

so

3271

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:28,800

all this comes out and you would think

3272

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:31,920

that an editor a publisher a reporter a

3273

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:34,800

news talk show host or whatever would

3274

02:10:38,069 --> 02:10:36,800

have would have said oh

3275

02:10:41,910 --> 02:10:38,079

wait a minute

3276

02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:41,920

this guy who was involved with the dod's

3277

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,199

effort to look at this subject for years

3278

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,119

and and received millions of dollars to

3279

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:49,040

do research and so forth

3280

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:51,599

didn't he say seven months ago on 60

3281

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,960

minutes there was an extraterrestrial

3282

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:54,480

presence here

3283

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,520

which means that maybe that's exactly

3284

02:11:01,990 --> 02:10:59,440

what he meant that that in fact was not

3285

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:02,000

some joke he was playing and that that's

3286

02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:05,679

kind of a big deal but they didn't i i

3287

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:07,599

watched the news it was like no

3288

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:10,400

connections anybody made this connection

3289

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:14,000

and i'm going oh man you give me a break

3290

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:16,320

it was a gift it was a gift

3291

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:19,520

and and i totally agree i it was a gift

3292

02:11:23,910 --> 02:11:21,119

there was a lot of

3293

02:11:26,229 --> 02:11:23,920

um i i think that the media even though

3294

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:26,239

they were covering it and they certainly

3295

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:28,079

saw through the clicks and the way that

3296

02:11:32,069 --> 02:11:29,920

the public paid attention to this that

3297

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:32,079

this was something that the world cares

3298

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:33,520

about for sure

3299

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,440

but but the reporters and the

3300

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:37,040

journalists out there were still testing

3301

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:39,119

the water stephen nobody really wanted

3302

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:42,159

to dip their toe in there was you know

3303

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:44,560

and and go and go straight after this

3304

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:46,880

you had blumenthal you had leslie kane

3305

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:48,880

but i'm talking about what you're

3306

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:52,960

referencing which was everybody else uh

3307

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:56,079

let me let me let me speak to that look

3308

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:58,159

the new york times didn't want to

3309

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:00,639

stick their toe in the water in uh you

3310

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:05,119

know december 1617 uh with that uh in

3311

02:12:09,270 --> 02:12:07,840

fact they made a major play there uh

3312

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:09,280

knowing that it was going to be pretty

3313

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:10,159

big

3314

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:11,679

uh but

3315

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,560

and and the question is why did they not

3316

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:17,440

also uh address the statement by bigelow

3317

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:19,119

the moment that he was brought out the

3318

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:20,239

washington post should have done the

3319

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:22,960

same thing and the reason is

3320

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:25,520

that's exactly my point nobody wanted to

3321

02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:27,840

dip their toe in the water it was a gift

3322

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:30,400

let me let me give you another gift that

3323

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:33,760

happened shortly after that a year later

3324

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:35,920

uh the one of the follow-up articles by

3325

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:38,480

the new york times has

3326

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,079

the uh earlier reference dr eric davis

3327

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:44,639

buried in the article literally is

3328

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:48,079

quoted in the new york times saying i

3329

02:12:53,990 --> 02:12:50,560

had uh classified briefings with the

3330

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:54,000

senate and right and told them we have

3331

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:56,880

uh crashed flying saucers not of this

3332

02:13:00,950 --> 02:12:58,880

earth you know and you see you see

3333

02:13:02,629 --> 02:13:00,960

something like that where where's the

3334

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:02,639

follow-up on that

3335

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:04,560

where where is the washington post

3336

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:06,719

where's the la times

3337

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:09,679

any any any reporter in the world and to

3338

02:13:14,149 --> 02:13:10,800

this day

3339

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,159

has let that go if wilson davis is now

3340

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:16,560

part of the public record

3341

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:19,360

and and davis does have to come forward

3342

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:21,199

that is a question that needs to be

3343

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:23,679

followed up on by either the senate

3344

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:26,159

intelligence committee or the house they

3345

02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:28,639

need to go back and say didn't you say

3346

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:30,639

aren't you quote aren't you referencing

3347

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,159

the new york times

3348

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:34,320

saying that you briefed us

3349

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:36,639

about crash flying saucers

3350

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:40,000

right yep it's good i i was the point i

3351

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:42,320

was trying to make was this uh and i've

3352

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:44,719

talked about this many times before

3353

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,840

the american journalism made a decision

3354

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,280

uh way back

3355

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:51,679

that became institutionalized that they

3356

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:53,360

would cover this issue they would write

3357

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:54,880

about it and they've written thousands

3358

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,480

and thousands of articles i know this

3359

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:58,400

because i've got 12 000 archived on my

3360

02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:00,560

website right now

3361

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,719

but they would not investigate

3362

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:04,560

in other words something happens we'll

3363

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:05,760

write it up we'll write it up we'll

3364

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:07,119

write it up and there's a whole lot of

3365

02:14:10,830 --> 02:14:08,400

things that happened and they wrote it

3366

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:10,840

up but they were not going to

3367

02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:13,360

investigate and they knew that because

3368

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:14,800

that would be

3369

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:18,079

truth embargo

3370

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:19,520

and they knew the government does not

3371

02:14:23,350 --> 02:14:21,119

want that out and so that was the

3372

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:23,360

compromise that somehow or another they

3373

02:14:28,629 --> 02:14:25,760

sort of came to somewhat on their own

3374

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:28,639

and there have been countless instances

3375

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:31,199

where where they didn't follow up and

3376

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:32,400

investigate

3377

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:34,639

thousands of them and and that's how one

3378

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:36,400

of the ways the truth embargo has

3379

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:39,119

survived but the point i'm making about

3380

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:40,800

bigelow is that there's been a lot of

3381

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:43,679

things that they have not followed up on

3382

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:45,119

particularly the nuclear weapons

3383

02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:48,159

tampering but this one was so stark

3384

02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:49,679

right in other words this is the

3385

02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:52,719

representative example that i'm putting

3386

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:54,719

out there now for all those other

3387

02:14:59,270 --> 02:14:56,880

thousands of things which are not so not

3388

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:59,280

so obvious you've got somebody that says

3389

02:15:03,270 --> 02:15:01,119

on 60 minutes there's extraterrestrials

3390

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:03,280

here he gets connected seven months to

3391

02:15:08,310 --> 02:15:05,440

the the investigation and this big huge

3392

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:08,320

story and nobody starts and 50 reporters

3393

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:09,840

100 reporters should have gone straight

3394

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:13,119

to bigelow and said we want to know more

3395

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:15,360

right why did you say that and they

3396

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:17,119

didn't do it and i'm not trying to say

3397

02:15:21,910 --> 02:15:20,000

you is the thousands of instances where

3398

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:21,920

these these papers and these very good

3399

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:24,560

journalists uh and also the talk shows

3400

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:27,040

the news news news media the news shows

3401

02:15:32,229 --> 02:15:30,159

have not chosen to follow up is one of

3402

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:32,239

the reasons a key reason why the truth

3403

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:35,599

embargo has lasted and i hope that after

3404

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:37,360

disclosure takes place

3405

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:39,520

that every reporter and editor and

3406

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:42,480

publisher and owner of uh and owners of

3407

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,239

the news network's

3408

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:46,320

cable and so forth

3409

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:49,599

step back and think about that

3410

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:52,719

and ask themselves are we ever going to

3411

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:55,040

do that again

3412

02:16:01,109 --> 02:15:58,639

well okay so back to burchette

3413

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:01,119

which is what we were talking about

3414

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:04,639

15 minutes ago it is there were three

3415

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:07,760

things that he said uh post-hearing

3416

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:10,000

uh that i want to directly address

3417

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:13,440

number one he called the hearing a sham

3418

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:16,400

and and i'm not paraphrasing here and he

3419

02:16:19,830 --> 02:16:17,440

said

3420

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:19,840

that uh the american public needs to

3421

02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:23,119

know the truth this cover-up by our

3422

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,079

government has gone on for too long and

3423

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,560

this ends now that was the direct

3424

02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,639

statement and then he turned to the

3425

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:33,040

cameras because he was pointing and he

3426  
02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:34,800  
said i'm angry i'm not pointing at you

3427  
02:16:40,629 --> 02:16:37,760  
guys i i apologize for that i'm just

3428  
02:16:42,230 --> 02:16:40,639  
upset this this hearing was a sham

3429  
02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:42,240  
uh burchette

3430  
02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:46,880  
is is is is he rolling the dice or is he

3431  
02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:49,599  
saying what needs to be said in that we

3432  
02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,000  
need more hearings and we can't be

3433  
02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:54,000  
satisfied well he's saying something

3434  
02:16:58,629 --> 02:16:56,319  
that i and many of my colleagues have

3435  
02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:58,639  
said repeatedly except that he is a

3436  
02:17:04,790 --> 02:17:00,559  
sitting member of congress in other

3437  
02:17:06,629 --> 02:17:04,800  
words this isn't this isn't 1993-45

3438  
02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:06,639

and steven schiff trying to get

3439

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:08,719

information out of the army without

3440

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:10,960

roswell and be given a run around and

3441

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:12,800

and embarrassed and getting angry about

3442

02:17:17,629 --> 02:17:15,359

it no no no no we are in the last days

3443

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:17,639

and months of the truth embargo there's

3444

02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:20,880

535 members of the house and senate okay

3445

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:23,280

this is the biggest issue of all time

3446

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:24,240

that

3447

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:26,559

and we've crossed the rubicon disclosure

3448

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:29,760

is now on its way and any any number of

3449

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:32,960

those 535 people can make a decision

3450

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:34,719

tomorrow they're going to do the same

3451

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:37,679

thing that burst is doing he is he he is

3452

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:39,359

a he's not a particularly well-known

3453

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:42,080

member of congress he he sits on three

3454

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:44,399

kind of basic committees that they're

3455

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:46,559

not really involved in what could see

3456

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:48,160

national security they're the nuts and

3457

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:49,599

bolts committees about getting stuff

3458

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:50,639

done

3459

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,280

uh and he's made the decision okay i may

3460

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:55,760

not be part of these hearings but i have

3461

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:57,840

some strong views about this and maybe i

3462

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:59,519

maybe i've read stanton friedman and

3463

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:00,800

richard dole in a whole bunch of these

3464

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:02,639

books i may have a giant library about

3465

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,639

the subject in my basement and i'm

3466

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,639

stepping into it i'm stepping into it

3467

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:08,880

big time and so tim

3468

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:11,599

is guaranteed that he is going to be

3469

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:13,760

getting a whole lot of interviews

3470

02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:15,760

uh going forward because every new thing

3471

02:18:19,110 --> 02:18:17,760

that happens the journalists have got

3472

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:19,120

him right in his rolodex and what i

3473

02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:20,719

gotta call tim what do you think about

3474

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:23,200

it and that's great i love it but we

3475

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:24,880

need to see more we need to see more

3476

02:18:29,990 --> 02:18:27,200

timber sheds coming forward and everyone

3477

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:30,000

that does guarantees that these hearings

3478

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:33,280

may take place this summer which brings

3479

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:34,719

back to another point that i forgot to

3480

02:18:38,950 --> 02:18:36,719

mention well but but hold on

3481

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:38,960

you didn't answer the question so let me

3482

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:41,679

let me let me ask again

3483

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:43,040

he said

3484

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:46,319

the cover-up has been going on and by

3485

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,519

our government and it has to end now

3486

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:51,200

absolutely that's what's going on it's

3487

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:53,760

ending now now i would i i think what

3488

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:55,439

i'm going to do is tweet him because i

3489

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,559

tweeted him the other day and he

3490

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:58,479

responded i'm going to tweet him and say

3491

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,519

tim look

3492

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:01,679

use truth embarco right

3493

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:03,840

and and the only reason is is the truth

3494

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:06,160

embargo is the more appropriate term and

3495

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:08,080

it's it's a little less damning of the

3496

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,479

dod and right now the dod is trying to

3497

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:12,399

play ball so let's give him a little

3498

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:14,880

slack okay uh but nevertheless he made

3499

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,439

his point and he was kind of speaking by

3500

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:19,920

saying cover-up ufos he's speaking to

3501

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:22,319

the interested public uh the people that

3502

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:24,479

watch your show and so forth uh so

3503

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:28,080

anyway again this is this is uh uh

3504

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:29,840

there's gonna be more of this

3505

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:32,960

and uh and uh that's that's great uh

3506

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:35,200

yeah also okay before uh we get to the

3507

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:37,200

break uh don't worry everybody we're

3508

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:39,439

doing overtime uh we

3509

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:41,760

uh we've never not done overtime with

3510

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:43,120

stephen bassett

3511

02:19:46,469 --> 02:19:44,000

um

3512

02:19:50,150 --> 02:19:46,479

is he also brought

3513

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:50,160

the video and how disappointed he was

3514

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:52,880

with the lack of preparation again

3515

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:55,280

calling out uh

3516

02:20:01,910 --> 02:19:58,960

the representatives there uh for for

3517

02:20:04,070 --> 02:20:01,920

not making sure that these witnesses uh

3518

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:04,080

are prepared and not wasting everybody's

3519

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,920

time it was the first

3520

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:07,680

i have never he was the first member

3521

02:20:11,190 --> 02:20:09,439

sitting member of congress to basically

3522

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:11,200

say there's extraterrestrials here and

3523

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:12,640

he's the first sitting member of

3524

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:15,040

congress to has found an opportunity to

3525

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:16,560

go and blast

3526

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:19,040

uh i i think look schiff

3527

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:20,240

way back

3528

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:21,600

did give some interviews where he's

3529

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:25,760

blasting the c the uh the the gao and

3530

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:28,399

the uh the army from giving him the run

3531

02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:30,479

around on trying to do his job which is

3532

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:31,920

to get that he wanted to get the

3533

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:33,680

documents uh he want to get records

3534

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:35,520

about roswell he was a new mexico

3535

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,040

congressman he was doing his job he was

3536

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:39,200

a he was a former army vet

3537

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:41,359

uh but it but but burchette has gone

3538

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,960

much further than this

3539

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:45,040

uh schiff was upset because he wasn't

3540

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:46,479

getting the records

3541

02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:48,640

burchette is upset because

3542

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:50,640

there is a truth embargo and it needs to

3543

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,160

end now okay

3544

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:54,240

but that that's 30 years it's taken 30

3545

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:56,000

years to get from almost 30 years to get

3546

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:58,800

from schiff to bercht okay

3547

02:21:02,950 --> 02:21:00,319

much too long

3548

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:02,960

but it's almost over let me get to that

3549

02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,640

point i want to mention it's probably

3550

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:06,240

the last point and after that it's your

3551  
02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:12,469  
is that

3552  
02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:14,720  
if

3553  
02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:17,920  
there i think a lot of these members

3554  
02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:20,160  
you know the righteous ones both sides

3555  
02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:22,000  
both parties

3556  
02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:23,600  
who are looking at this deeper and

3557  
02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,640  
deeper

3558  
02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:26,560  
may be coming to a conclusion that i

3559  
02:21:31,349 --> 02:21:28,960  
have come to

3560  
02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:32,469  
this

3561  
02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:39,439  
and there's and here's the reason

3562  
02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:42,640  
if we can get it done this summer

3563  
02:21:45,510 --> 02:21:44,640

and the president of the united states

3564

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:45,520

can

3565

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:48,000

make the announcement and confirm it

3566

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:49,840

then that means that all of the

3567

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:53,359

candidates running for all 435

3568

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:55,520

congressional seats the candidates now

3569

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:56,880

they've been nominated probably be

3570

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:59,120

nominated by then and and then all of

3571

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:00,560

the uh

3572

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:03,359

the 33 members running for the senate

3573

02:22:09,670 --> 02:22:06,640

will be able to speak to this issue to

3574

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,680

their constituents or to the well

3575

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:11,120

because all the constituents also just

3576  
02:22:14,870 --> 02:22:13,200  
to the audience they want to get elected

3577  
02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:14,880  
and and they're going to be able to ask

3578  
02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:17,359  
and ask answer questions about what do

3579  
02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:18,479  
you think

3580  
02:22:23,429 --> 02:22:21,040  
sir madam about

3581  
02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:23,439  
the fact that we're not alone that this

3582  
02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:24,720  
has been confirmed what are your

3583  
02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:25,680  
thoughts

3584  
02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,000  
how do you think we should respond uh

3585  
02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:30,319  
what kind of policies and so forth and

3586  
02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:33,200  
therefore the whole et

3587  
02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,439  
president's issue literally becomes

3588  
02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:37,439

manifested throughout the entire

3589

02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:40,960

election process in a transparent way

3590

02:22:46,389 --> 02:22:43,520

and it's non-partisan it's something

3591

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:46,399

people can look at and go yeah please

3592

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:48,720

tell me what do you want to do about

3593

02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:51,520

this without expecting to get some hyper

3594

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:53,920

partisan dog and pony show

3595

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:55,920

right it's going to be it's going to be

3596

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:58,800

extremely valuable and the whole world

3597

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:00,960

will be watching this take place the

3598

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:03,280

potential value of having this part of

3599

02:23:07,670 --> 02:23:05,680

the campaign is enormous and all they

3600

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:07,680

have to do is get to the point when the

3601  
02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:10,240  
president can make the confirmation and

3602  
02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:12,399  
here's another point i want to make if

3603  
02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,640  
those hearings take place establishing

3604  
02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:16,319  
an evidentiary

3605  
02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:18,640  
base in front of the entire world that

3606  
02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:20,880  
are watching them intensely going on for

3607  
02:23:24,309 --> 02:23:22,000  
weeks

3608  
02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:24,319  
so that the president can say it's clear

3609  
02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:27,359  
from the evidence to me my aides and

3610  
02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:29,359  
others and leaders in congress that the

3611  
02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:31,120  
evidence is conclusive

3612  
02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:32,640  
extraterrestrials are here this

3613  
02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:34,479

phenomenon is in fact that and you need

3614

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:39,990

that way it's it's not going to be

3615

02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:41,040

partisan

3616

02:23:44,830 --> 02:23:42,399

in other words

3617

02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:44,840

for the president to to watch that

3618

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:48,080

testimony along with everybody else and

3619

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:51,200

make the decision it clearly it clearly

3620

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,240

concludes that there's an

3621

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,479

extraterrestrial presence but i won't

3622

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:57,120

confirm it until after the election

3623

02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:58,479

in other words i have to wait until

3624

02:24:03,030 --> 02:24:00,640

after the election to confirm what

3625

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:03,040

people are already seeing that is

3626

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:05,600

political that is hyper-political and a

3627

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:07,920

huge mistake it's it's not his fault

3628

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:09,439

that he's a democrat in the presidency

3629

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,439

right now he is it was republican the

3630

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:13,920

republicans have the same problem right

3631

02:24:18,309 --> 02:24:16,560

this whole thing has a way of taking the

3632

02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:18,319

partisanship out even on the

3633

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:20,560

announcement itself and then all of the

3634

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:22,319

discussions debates and questions that

3635

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:24,880

will come after that in the remaining

3636

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:28,319

weeks or months of this campaign will

3637

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:31,920

will will tend to emphasize and provide

3638

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:34,640

this non-partisan platform for all of

3639

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:36,800

these candidates and the journalists to

3640

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:39,200

finally be unleashed to say what the

3641

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:41,200

hell they really think and what they

3642

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,280

know and and what they think should

3643

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:45,359

happen it's going to be the most

3644

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:47,520

authority political moment in american

3645

02:24:50,870 --> 02:24:48,640

history that's right that's a

3646

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:50,880

non-trivial point it's one of the

3647

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:53,359

biggest situations that confront us

3648

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:54,479

right now

3649

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:56,640

and and it's huge and it and it

3650

02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:58,319

shouldn't be uh

3651

02:25:01,110 --> 02:24:59,120

uh

3652

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:01,120

it shouldn't be dismissed

3653

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:04,080

and and for me the other big non-trivial

3654

02:25:08,710 --> 02:25:05,439

takeaway

3655

02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:08,720

is the third point uh which was actually

3656

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:10,880

brichat's first in his

3657

02:25:16,710 --> 02:25:14,720

rant pointing fingers uh with the media

3658

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:16,720

was that he you know he said you know

3659

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:19,040

those two guys that's what we did at

3660

02:25:23,910 --> 02:25:20,319

this hearing

3661

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:23,920

we need to bring forward real witnesses

3662

02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:24,720

that

3663

02:25:30,389 --> 02:25:28,720

fear about their job or their future or

3664

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:30,399

being ridiculed and they need to be

3665

02:25:35,429 --> 02:25:32,720

protected that's who we need to bring

3666

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:35,439

forward and again a non-trivial point

3667

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:38,160

that's exactly what we need at the next

3668

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:40,960

hearing and burchette who's not a member

3669

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,640

of the committee who was just an

3670

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:44,880

audience member was saying everything

3671

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:47,359

that needed to be heard okay let me let

3672

02:25:52,309 --> 02:25:49,920

me uh add some new ones to that

3673

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,319

uh if i were you know by the way i did

3674

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:54,479

uh tweet or shed and said i'd like to

3675

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:56,160

talk with him sometime he said yes sir

3676

02:25:59,990 --> 02:25:58,160

that's fine i'm in la right now working

3677

02:26:02,230 --> 02:26:00,000

on a pretty pretty big deal

3678

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:02,240

and yeah i i could not get back to

3679

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:04,000

washington for that i

3680

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:07,200

felt bad about that but it's okay uh uh

3681

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:09,359

i'll get back in good good time and

3682

02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:10,800

hopefully be in a position where i can

3683

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:12,880

meet with all of the members that have

3684

02:26:16,950 --> 02:26:14,720

spoken out out about this but first i

3685

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:16,960

got to get some things done and and

3686

02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:19,280

people need to rediscover me because

3687

02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:20,960

sort of if i've fallen out of a lot of

3688

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:22,479

rolodexes but here's what i would have

3689

02:26:27,590 --> 02:26:25,040

said to him look tim

3690

02:26:28,870 --> 02:26:27,600

the witnesses don't need protection

3691

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:28,880

all right

3692

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:30,960

they're they're not criminals

3693

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:32,880

and this process is now moving forward

3694

02:26:37,110 --> 02:26:34,560

in a positive way

3695

02:26:39,030 --> 02:26:37,120

uh any witnesses that come before the

3696

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:39,040

congress right is going to be a military

3697

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:40,000

witness

3698

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,520

and they're going to speak to what they

3699

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:43,840

know and what they have seen and we know

3700

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:46,240

a lot of these have already said these

3701  
02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:48,000  
things in other venues i just never said

3702  
02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,439  
it under oath

3703  
02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:51,680  
and so they come up and they're sitting

3704  
02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:53,120  
there and they're asked questions and

3705  
02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,720  
they'll give truthful answers because

3706  
02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:56,640  
these are good men and women

3707  
02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,000  
and if there is something that they

3708  
02:27:03,830 --> 02:27:00,399  
cannot speak to because there's an nda

3709  
02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:03,840  
involved they don't need some amnesty or

3710  
02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:06,080  
truth and reconciliation program at that

3711  
02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:06,960  
point

3712  
02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:09,040  
they'll simply say i can only speak to

3713  
02:27:12,630 --> 02:27:11,120

this in classified session and then

3714

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:12,640

they'll get to say it in classified

3715

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:13,920

session and we'll learn about it the

3716

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:16,080

appropriate time later i don't want to

3717

02:27:19,670 --> 02:27:17,760

put that out that they need protection

3718

02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:19,680

because it it it gives the wrong

3719

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:21,840

impression about about that and you're

3720

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:24,399

telling these witnesses you know you

3721

02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:25,840

need protection

3722

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:29,120

uh and that's not helping them be

3723

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:30,560

that's not helping them be comfortable

3724

02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:32,880

about this no but that's but that's what

3725

02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:34,720

they are worried about the witnesses

3726

02:27:39,190 --> 02:27:36,720

worry about it the witnesses if they

3727

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:39,200

they're not i know these i talked about

3728

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:41,359

these witnesses they are not worried

3729

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:43,520

look the only protection they need is

3730

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:45,760

from internet trolls maybe that want to

3731

02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:47,760

give them a hard time or skeptics out

3732

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:49,520

there they did not they do not need

3733

02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:51,760

protection from the legal establishment

3734

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:54,319

or the dod or any of that

3735

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:56,720

criminal i disagree look what happened

3736

02:28:02,550 --> 02:27:59,840

to lou elizondo he's had his emails uh

3737

02:28:05,830 --> 02:28:02,560

uh vaporized he's had susan goff step up

3738

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:05,840

to the podium and and and literally lie

3739

02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:07,920

about him and we're talking about that's

3740

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:10,840

the pentagon so we can't talk about

3741

02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:13,600

blowback uh there is there is blowback

3742

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:15,359

and there are people that are going to

3743

02:28:17,110 --> 02:28:16,240

stop

3744

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:17,120

uh

3745

02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:19,840

do everything that they can to stop this

3746

02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:21,120

and if you

3747

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:23,840

if you do step forward you have to

3748

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:25,120

somebody is going to be in the

3749

02:28:29,349 --> 02:28:27,600

background wanting to cause trouble and

3750

02:28:32,469 --> 02:28:29,359

those witnesses need to know that's what

3751

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:34,790

look the activist in me has got to vote

3752

02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:38,800

push back at you uh jimmy look uh you

3753

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:41,200

cannot compare the situation regarding

3754

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:43,040

witnesses coming for these committees

3755

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,560

and louis lozando louis lozando uh got

3756

02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:48,640

got out in front of the public on this

3757

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:51,840

in uh in december of 2017

3758

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:54,560

uh well before we the hearing process

3759

02:29:00,389 --> 02:28:57,120

was even a possibility and he has been

3760

02:29:02,070 --> 02:29:00,399

exposed for five years as the lead guy

3761

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:02,080

and spokesperson

3762

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:03,840

the witness situation is totally

3763

02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:05,120

different

3764

02:29:08,630 --> 02:29:06,560

the senate intel here's what's going to

3765

02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:08,640

happen

3766

02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:10,479

seeing that people

3767

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:11,439

um

3768

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,359

have never been afraid to talk about

3769

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:15,840

this subject because they never cared

3770

02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:18,319

about ridicule or losing their job i'm

3771

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:20,479

not saying that i'm not saying i mean

3772

02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:22,880

let's let's be very for real here a

3773

02:29:27,830 --> 02:29:25,840

career person in the military who is not

3774

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:27,840

supposed to talk about this

3775

02:29:31,349 --> 02:29:30,479

historically on the record that is the

3776

02:29:33,349 --> 02:29:31,359

deal

3777

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:33,359

now suddenly the page is being turned

3778

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:36,640

here no they need reassurances uh

3779

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:37,680

well

3780

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:38,720

i'm going to reassure him as

3781

02:29:42,630 --> 02:29:40,240

everything's going to be fine

3782

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:42,640

again here is what's going to happen

3783

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:44,560

the senate or house intel committee is

3784

02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:45,920

going to announce they're going to hold

3785

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,600

a substantial hearing on this and

3786

02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:49,200

they're going to be bringing witnesses

3787

02:29:53,590 --> 02:29:50,960

on the hill all right

3788

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:53,600

to testify under oath before

3789

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:55,200

the hearing process

3790

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,880

this is not and there's going to be

3791

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:59,120

millions of people watching lots of

3792

02:30:02,309 --> 02:30:01,200

journalists watching and there's not

3793

02:30:03,990 --> 02:30:02,319

they're not going to come up one at a

3794

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:04,000

time there's going to be five six seven

3795

02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:05,040

eight

3796

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:06,560

and they're going to take an oath and

3797

02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:08,800

they're going to tell what they know

3798

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:11,200

and i'm going to make a very

3799

02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:14,399

highly confident prediction

3800

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:17,200

they will become instantly heroes

3801  
02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:18,479  
worldwide

3802  
02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:20,720  
every single one of them and they're not

3803  
02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:22,319  
going to be hung out for two or three

3804  
02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:24,640  
years to be trolled by skeptics they're

3805  
02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:26,319  
going to be praised

3806  
02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:27,680  
and they're not going to have to break

3807  
02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:29,600  
any laws and they're going to be able to

3808  
02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:31,600  
say what they want inappropriately

3809  
02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:32,640  
because

3810  
02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:34,399  
at that moment that those hearings take

3811  
02:30:38,070 --> 02:30:35,200  
place

3812  
02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:38,080  
that is the moment in which the congress

3813  
02:30:42,150 --> 02:30:40,880

and the dod and everybody else of any

3814

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:42,160

significance

3815

02:30:47,190 --> 02:30:44,720

have essentially confirmed that it is

3816

02:30:48,389 --> 02:30:47,200

time for the truth to come out and then

3817

02:30:50,550 --> 02:30:48,399

they're going to be followed by

3818

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:50,560

additional hearings and more witnesses

3819

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:54,000

there will be 10 20 30 40 and so what is

3820

02:30:59,670 --> 02:30:55,600

some idiot

3821

02:31:01,750 --> 02:30:59,680

ass troller on on twitter going to do

3822

02:31:04,150 --> 02:31:01,760

right are they going to gang up on all

3823

02:31:06,550 --> 02:31:04,160

20 witnesses and go out and say oh these

3824

02:31:09,670 --> 02:31:06,560

people are making it up if they do that

3825

02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:09,680

the counter trader response will be

3826

02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:12,560

brutal they will be eviscerated right

3827

02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:14,080

they will be treated by the idiots and

3828

02:31:18,870 --> 02:31:16,160

fools that they are and so it's

3829

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:18,880

important that we we it's at least

3830

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:20,160

important for me

3831

02:31:23,429 --> 02:31:21,840

to make it clear

3832

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:23,439

that the witnesses that are going to

3833

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:25,600

participate in these hearings

3834

02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:27,200

even the ones that come over from the

3835

02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:29,439

dod like bray and moultrie

3836

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:31,120

they are not going to have to go through

3837

02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:31,920

what

3838

02:31:39,910 --> 02:31:37,359

stephen schiff went through 30 years ago

3839

02:31:42,309 --> 02:31:39,920

or any of the ordeals that occurred

3840

02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:42,319

doing the truth embargo they are

3841

02:31:47,429 --> 02:31:44,960

participating not in the truth embargo

3842

02:31:49,670 --> 02:31:47,439

they are participating in ending it and

3843

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:49,680

it's going to be seen that way and they

3844

02:31:56,790 --> 02:31:54,240

are going to be heroes and and and and

3845

02:32:00,389 --> 02:31:56,800

the chances of anything truly negative

3846

02:32:02,070 --> 02:32:00,399

coming out is is is remote now let me

3847

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:02,080

follow up

3848

02:32:06,070 --> 02:32:04,000

well we're okay

3849

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:06,080

let's save it for overtime we're 30

3850

02:32:10,710 --> 02:32:08,399

we're 30 seconds past the commercial so

3851  
02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:10,720  
let's get it sorry this one i hope you

3852  
02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:14,240  
don't lose any money steven bassett

3853  
02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:15,760  
we'll be right back after this short

3854  
02:32:19,270 --> 02:32:17,359  
break this is faded black i'm yours

3855  
02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:19,280  
jimmy church we're heading into overtime

3856  
02:32:23,750 --> 02:32:21,280  
with steve ambassador prg

3857  
02:32:25,830 --> 02:32:23,760  
night one of ufo hearing week here on

3858  
02:32:29,610 --> 02:32:25,840  
fade to black state right there we will

3859  
02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:29,620  
be right back after this short break

3860  
02:32:44,550 --> 02:32:41,240  
yes

3861  
02:32:45,850 --> 02:32:44,560  
[Music]

3862  
02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:45,860  
[Applause]

3863  
02:32:57,510 --> 02:32:55,990

you're listening to jimmy church and

3864

02:33:02,469 --> 02:32:57,520

fade to black

3865

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:04,870

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3866

02:33:11,990 --> 02:33:07,680

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3867

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:14,550

despite popular opinion

3868

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:22,230

listening to smarter churchill

3869

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:24,399

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3870

02:33:28,790 --> 02:33:26,479

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3871

02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:28,800

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3872

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:30,479

and one of the most watched networks in

3873

02:33:34,070 --> 02:33:32,319

the world and i would like to personally

3874

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:34,080

invite you to check out our expanding

3875

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:36,880

library of tv film lectures and special

3876  
02:33:41,670 --> 02:33:39,120  
presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3877  
02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:41,680  
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3878  
02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:44,399  
history health ufos spirituality and our

3879  
02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,240  
future we are committed to our community

3880  
02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:48,479  
and with my personal invitation you can

3881  
02:33:53,590 --> 02:33:50,960  
right now get your own free 30-day

3882  
02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:53,600  
membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3883  
02:33:59,150 --> 02:33:55,920  
your own library of information starts

3884  
02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:59,160  
today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3885  
02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:00,640  
[Music]

3886  
02:34:06,550 --> 02:34:03,120  
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3887  
02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,560  
powerhouse kumx db

3888  
02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:08,399

VX

3889

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:10,080

are you ready to read about true

3890

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:12,640

paranormal events unex media publishes

3891

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:15,439

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3892

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:17,920

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3893

02:34:23,270 --> 02:34:21,120

creatures and more just like kunx db

3894

02:34:26,270 --> 02:34:23,280

radio it's all about unexplained

3895

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:26,280

phenomena visit

3896

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:28,319

[www.annexmedia.com](http://www.annexmedia.com) to see our list of

3897

02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:30,479

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3898

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:33,120

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3899

02:34:40,790 --> 02:34:35,680

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3900

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:42,870

when you take the beans from central

3901  
02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:45,520  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3902  
02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:48,000  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3903  
02:34:53,670 --> 02:34:51,120  
dark side of fade to black you create

3904  
02:34:56,630 --> 02:34:53,680  
the ultimate brew of fringe

3905  
02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:56,640  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3906  
02:35:02,710 --> 02:34:59,920  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3907  
02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:02,720  
darkest customized roast was created for

3908  
02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:05,520  
the love of fade to black

3909  
02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:08,160  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3910  
02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:10,720  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3911  
02:35:17,270 --> 02:35:14,319  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3912  
02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,280  
coffee doc deep with distinct

3913  
02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:19,520

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3914

02:35:24,870 --> 02:35:22,240

like the bunker leaning further into the

3915

02:35:27,910 --> 02:35:24,880

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3916

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:27,920

blend from river moon coffee just click

3917

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:30,160

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3918

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:33,840

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3919

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:36,640

off of your order today

3920

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:38,880

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3921

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:41,200

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3922

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:44,399

radio app from talk stream live

3923

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:46,160

you'll find a great selection of talk

3924

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:48,960

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3925

02:35:53,910 --> 02:35:51,600

phenomena and much more download the

3926

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:53,920

paranormal radio app now and start

3927

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:55,920

listening to the very best in paranormal

3928

02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:58,160

talk entertainment including the network

3929

02:36:03,110 --> 02:35:59,920

you're listening to right now the

3930

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:03,120

paranormal radio app free in google play

3931

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:16,870

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3932

02:36:24,450 --> 02:36:20,560

born this way this is kjcr jimmy church

3933

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:35,240

[Music]

3934

02:36:41,670 --> 02:36:39,120

welcome back heading into overtime with

3935

02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:41,680

steven bassett of prg

3936

02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:44,720

big day last week on the 17th

3937

02:36:51,429 --> 02:36:48,960

we had a ufo hearing on capitol hill and

3938

02:36:52,710 --> 02:36:51,439

something that uh stephen has been

3939

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:52,720

pushing for

3940

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:54,399

uh for decades

3941

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:57,280

and it finally happened but i want to

3942

02:37:01,270 --> 02:36:58,880

get back to

3943

02:37:03,830 --> 02:37:01,280

uh something that you said right before

3944

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:03,840

the break stephen and i don't want this

3945

02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:06,399

to get away from me um and normally when

3946

02:37:09,590 --> 02:37:07,840

we get to overtime i like to have a

3947

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:09,600

little bit of fun but

3948

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:10,560

i

3949

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:16,640

segment

3950

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:20,080

where you said that the witnesses would

3951

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:23,200

be coming from the military

3952

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:26,000

uh is that what you expect or shouldn't

3953

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:27,760

we be hearing

3954

02:37:32,309 --> 02:37:29,920

from others too as well outside of the

3955

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,319

middle of japan airlines bring those

3956

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:34,560

pilots up you know let's bring some

3957

02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:36,800

other witnesses forward that have seen

3958

02:37:42,790 --> 02:37:38,960

some pretty extraordinary things with

3959

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:42,800

with video and uh and witnesses uh to

3960

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:45,120

back these things up

3961

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:47,280

sure we should be hearing from a huge

3962

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:49,680

range of people and in time we will but

3963

02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:52,479

most of uh of those people will be

3964

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:54,399

turning up after disclosure in the

3965

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:56,240

hearings that follow disclosure itself

3966

02:38:01,830 --> 02:37:58,960

and there will be plenty of those

3967

02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:01,840

right now the remember as i told you

3968

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:03,120

what's going on now it's not about

3969

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:05,359

discovery it's not about proving the e.t

3970

02:38:09,910 --> 02:38:07,920

presence by holding hearings it's a

3971

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:09,920

public relations process designed to get

3972

02:38:14,070 --> 02:38:11,520

out from under this truth embargo with a

3973

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:14,080

minimum amount of damage all right so

3974

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:15,920

with respect to that

3975

02:38:20,389 --> 02:38:18,399

uh a couple of things that are that

3976

02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:20,399

service that goal

3977

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:23,439

is one the platform for the hearings

3978

02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:26,160

needs to be politically safe it needs to

3979

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:28,319

be something that any member of congress

3980

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:31,120

would have no problem addressing and

3981

02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:33,040

guess what that platform is it is the

3982

02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:35,840

potential national security threat of

3983

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:37,760

these things flying around and not

3984

02:38:41,910 --> 02:38:40,000

knowing supposedly what they are

3985

02:38:44,230 --> 02:38:41,920

national security is very safe so that's

3986

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:44,240

part of it right but whether one thinks

3987

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:46,319

they're a threat or not doesn't matter

3988

02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:48,399

and then the second thing is this

3989

02:38:54,070 --> 02:38:50,640

these hearings need to be

3990

02:38:56,230 --> 02:38:54,080

uh is as well received as possible

3991

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:56,240

and they need to be as um how would you

3992

02:39:03,030 --> 02:38:58,560

say impactful as possible

3993

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:03,040

the absolute best witnesses are military

3994

02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:04,800

we've already seen examples of that

3995

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:07,840

civilian pilot sees something yeah okay

3996

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:09,840

fine maybe you had too much to drink

3997

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:11,680

that day shouldn't have been flying but

3998

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:12,640

a

3999

02:39:59,830 --> 02:39:57,520

defense

4000

02:40:02,790 --> 02:39:59,840

of the country they are you know

4001

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:02,800

righteous men and women

4002

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,040

and then they have to take another oath

4003

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:07,040

all right to tell the truth in front of

4004

02:40:11,590 --> 02:40:09,200

the committee members

4005

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:11,600

what what about halt penniston and

4006

02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:13,600

burrows

4007

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:17,359

they they are put they are military and

4008

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,960

they could vary when i say military

4009

02:40:21,830 --> 02:40:20,479

witnesses i mean

4010

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:21,840

they could be retired they could be

4011

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:24,240

active but if they had

4012

02:40:28,389 --> 02:40:26,000

what they're talking about is connected

4013

02:40:29,910 --> 02:40:28,399

to their military service all right and

4014

02:40:31,190 --> 02:40:29,920

halt peniston and all those yeah they're

4015

02:40:33,590 --> 02:40:31,200

potential witnesses particularly in the

4016

02:40:34,790 --> 02:40:33,600

nuclear weapons tampering area so when

4017

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:34,800

these

4018

02:40:38,870 --> 02:40:37,600

men and possibly some women

4019

02:40:41,750 --> 02:40:38,880

actually start

4020

02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:41,760

telling what they know to congress with

4021

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:44,000

millions of people watching the power is

4022

02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:47,040

triple uh what uh system civilians up

4023

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:49,120

there going saying you know well i was i

4024

02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:51,120

was an airline pilot and i saw this that

4025

02:40:55,670 --> 02:40:53,279

doesn't mean that the civilian testimony

4026  
02:40:57,269 --> 02:40:55,680  
isn't important it means that you're

4027  
02:40:59,590 --> 02:40:57,279  
going to do these hearings you want the

4028  
02:41:01,830 --> 02:40:59,600  
most powerful testimony possible you

4029  
02:41:03,590 --> 02:41:01,840  
want as few distractions as possible you

4030  
02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:03,600  
don't want to get off on the other 20 or

4031  
02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:06,560  
30 aspects of the e.t reality right the

4032  
02:41:11,110 --> 02:41:07,920  
point of these hearings is not to

4033  
02:41:14,150 --> 02:41:11,120  
somehow finally give everybody the truth

4034  
02:41:16,870 --> 02:41:14,160  
it's to get to disclosure so then after

4035  
02:41:20,070 --> 02:41:16,880  
disclosure we can now open the doors to

4036  
02:41:22,070 --> 02:41:20,080  
every aspect of this issue that people

4037  
02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:22,080  
want to learn about and everything that

4038  
02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:23,840

should be appropriately

4039

02:41:27,030 --> 02:41:25,600

put before a hearing in congress will do

4040

02:41:29,030 --> 02:41:27,040

so and that is when i think the

4041

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:29,040

civilians are going to come forward

4042

02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:30,720

you're going to see maybe even people

4043

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:33,200

like me called up to the hill you know

4044

02:41:37,190 --> 02:41:35,200

my phone number hasn't changed in 26

4045

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:37,200

years and my office is two blocks from

4046

02:41:40,710 --> 02:41:39,600

the white house but let me now get to

4047

02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:40,720

something very important we were

4048

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:42,399

touching on that definitely needs to be

4049

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:43,200

uh

4050

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:44,800

expanded

4051  
02:41:49,110 --> 02:41:47,120  
for years you keep hearing about amnesty

4052  
02:41:51,110 --> 02:41:49,120  
and truth and reconciliation with

4053  
02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:51,120  
respect to witnesses on the subject all

4054  
02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:52,240  
right and there's a lot of

4055  
02:41:57,110 --> 02:41:54,240  
misunderstanding about that

4056  
02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:57,120  
let's first talk about amnesty why would

4057  
02:42:01,910 --> 02:42:00,720  
a witness uh coming forward need amnesty

4058  
02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:01,920  
all right

4059  
02:42:05,590 --> 02:42:04,000  
here is the situation where that would

4060  
02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:05,600  
probably be appropriate

4061  
02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:07,439  
the situation would be this the congress

4062  
02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:09,359  
has gotten onto this issue they're

4063  
02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:11,200

they're they're moving forward and the

4064

02:42:14,309 --> 02:42:13,439

dod wants nothing to do with it

4065

02:42:16,469 --> 02:42:14,319

you're not seeing the kind of

4066

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:16,479

cooperation now you're literally having

4067

02:42:20,469 --> 02:42:18,960

to drag the dod into this you know when

4068

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:20,479

they're resisting it and making

4069

02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:21,840

statements like what the hell is going

4070

02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:23,200

on and there's really kind of a thing

4071

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:25,439

going on but yet the congress goes head

4072

02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:27,920

with the hearings and you've got former

4073

02:42:33,510 --> 02:42:31,760

members of our military or even civilian

4074

02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:33,520

agency people right the military

4075

02:42:36,870 --> 02:42:35,600

intelligence complex and they're gonna

4076  
02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:36,880  
they've been called to come up on the

4077  
02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:38,479  
hill and testify

4078  
02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:40,560  
and yet they know that the military

4079  
02:42:43,590 --> 02:42:41,840  
intelligence con

4080  
02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:43,600  
complex including the dod they're not

4081  
02:42:47,590 --> 02:42:45,600  
happy about this at all

4082  
02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:47,600  
and so they are really worried that

4083  
02:42:51,590 --> 02:42:49,279  
they're going to testify

4084  
02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:51,600  
and then the dod is going to come at

4085  
02:42:55,429 --> 02:42:53,680  
them in some way

4086  
02:42:56,550 --> 02:42:55,439  
if that were the circumstance and it

4087  
02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:56,560  
isn't

4088  
02:43:01,269 --> 02:42:58,080

then it would be appropriate for the

4089

02:43:03,349 --> 02:43:01,279

congress to give these witnesses amnesty

4090

02:43:05,429 --> 02:43:03,359

so that there could be no consequences

4091

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:05,439

coming at them from their former

4092

02:43:09,510 --> 02:43:06,880

employee whether it be the service or

4093

02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:09,520

the dod or the ca or anything else and

4094

02:43:15,510 --> 02:43:11,760

thus protect them in that way that is

4095

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:15,520

not needed because the cia jim semivan

4096

02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:18,080

herman khan the dod

4097

02:43:21,349 --> 02:43:18,880

right

4098

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:21,359

you know mellon uh ellis

4099

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:23,359

they're they're basically they basically

4100

02:43:27,590 --> 02:43:25,200

said yeah we're we know what's coming

4101  
02:43:30,070 --> 02:43:27,600  
we're participating in this so let's now

4102  
02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:30,080  
talk about truth and reconciliation all

4103  
02:43:33,670 --> 02:43:31,120  
right

4104  
02:43:36,070 --> 02:43:33,680  
there's really only one basis why truth

4105  
02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:36,080  
and reconciliation might be required and

4106  
02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:37,439  
it would be a

4107  
02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:39,600  
law passed by the government

4108  
02:43:43,030 --> 02:43:40,399  
and

4109  
02:43:44,870 --> 02:43:43,040  
i think this could happen it will be

4110  
02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:44,880  
post-disclosure i assure you not

4111  
02:43:48,469 --> 02:43:46,399  
pre-disclosure

4112  
02:43:49,830 --> 02:43:48,479  
but post-disclosure as we start digging

4113  
02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:49,840

deeper and more witnesses are coming

4114

02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:51,600

forward and more things are known and

4115

02:43:54,710 --> 02:43:53,279

documents are coming out

4116

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:54,720

it is possible

4117

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:56,319

that there will be some individuals

4118

02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:57,840

still alive

4119

02:44:03,110 --> 02:43:59,520

who were involved in aspects of the

4120

02:44:05,349 --> 02:44:03,120

truth embargo that were say unsavory

4121

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:05,359

may be clearly illegal

4122

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:07,840

and perhaps not supportable purely on a

4123

02:44:12,469 --> 02:44:10,240

national security basis and yet we want

4124

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:12,479

to know what they know we want to know

4125

02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:15,680

what they did because really frankly

4126  
02:44:20,950 --> 02:44:18,160  
ultimately we want to know everything

4127  
02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:20,960  
about this issue about uaps about

4128  
02:44:25,510 --> 02:44:22,960  
everything the government knows did

4129  
02:44:28,070 --> 02:44:25,520  
going back to 1947 or earlier if

4130  
02:44:29,910 --> 02:44:28,080  
necessary there is nothing ultimately

4131  
02:44:32,710 --> 02:44:29,920  
that should be withheld from the world

4132  
02:44:34,469 --> 02:44:32,720  
nothing about this subject but again

4133  
02:44:36,070 --> 02:44:34,479  
there could be some things very awkward

4134  
02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:36,080  
and tough like that

4135  
02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:38,080  
in that circumstance and i i've said

4136  
02:44:42,550 --> 02:44:40,080  
many times i was fully supported they

4137  
02:44:44,389 --> 02:44:42,560  
would pass a reconciliation act meaning

4138  
02:44:47,429 --> 02:44:44,399

that if you were involved in something

4139

02:44:48,389 --> 02:44:47,439

that has potential legal implications

4140

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:48,399

for you

4141

02:44:51,990 --> 02:44:50,479

if you come forward this is exactly what

4142

02:44:53,990 --> 02:44:52,000

happened with the

4143

02:44:57,190 --> 02:44:54,000

south africa if you come forward and

4144

02:44:59,830 --> 02:44:57,200

give us full details either in open or

4145

02:45:01,510 --> 02:44:59,840

classified session about exactly what

4146

02:45:04,389 --> 02:45:01,520

happened and what you did you will

4147

02:45:07,910 --> 02:45:04,399

suffer no consequences all right now you

4148

02:45:10,070 --> 02:45:07,920

see that's a fairly narrow area and the

4149

02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:10,080

amnesty issue as far as i'm concerned is

4150

02:45:14,950 --> 02:45:12,479

not even needed now and so i'm i'm

4151

02:45:18,070 --> 02:45:14,960

trying to say that why i do not want

4152

02:45:20,670 --> 02:45:18,080

anybody out there who may end up coming

4153

02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:20,680

forward on this issue to have a

4154

02:45:26,870 --> 02:45:24,080

exaggerated understanding of risks that

4155

02:45:28,630 --> 02:45:26,880

they may be facing that aren't there

4156

02:45:30,630 --> 02:45:28,640

and and and the idea that maybe some

4157

02:45:32,389 --> 02:45:30,640

nasty tweets will be made in the in the

4158

02:45:34,389 --> 02:45:32,399

weeks or two following

4159

02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:34,399

these are men and women that i'm afraid

4160

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:35,920

are that that not afraid these are men

4161

02:45:39,349 --> 02:45:37,760

and women that are pretty tough pretty

4162

02:45:41,830 --> 02:45:39,359

smart they've been around they can

4163

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:41,840

handle that what lou has gone through is

4164

02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:42,960

unique

4165

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:46,160

he is the first person working from from

4166

02:45:50,389 --> 02:45:48,640

the military intelligence community

4167

02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:50,399

that has come out in this

4168

02:45:55,910 --> 02:45:53,920

forward-looking forward facing situation

4169

02:45:58,230 --> 02:45:55,920

and said i'm going to answer your

4170

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:58,240

questions and i'm going to do 75

4171

02:46:01,990 --> 02:46:01,120

podcasts and interviews even cnn because

4172

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:02,000

this

4173

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:03,680

somebody needs to do that and there's

4174

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:05,600

something going on and i i want you to

4175

02:46:09,110 --> 02:46:07,040

understand what's happening he's the

4176

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:09,120

first person to ever do that and i'm

4177

02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:11,040

pretty sure when this thing all came

4178

02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:13,359

together uh prior to the announcement of

4179

02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:16,160

the of the to the stars academy that no

4180

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:17,040

one

4181

02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:18,880

thought that it was going to take five

4182

02:46:22,710 --> 02:46:20,560

years i think they thought we're going

4183

02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:22,720

to announce the to the stars academy new

4184

02:46:26,389 --> 02:46:24,640

york times is going to get some articles

4185

02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:26,399

things are going to be rolling and in a

4186

02:46:29,590 --> 02:46:28,240

favorable administration

4187

02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:29,600

we're going to move aggressively to get

4188

02:46:33,349 --> 02:46:30,960

hearings and the whole damn thing would

4189

02:46:35,910 --> 02:46:33,359

be done in 12 months it didn't work that

4190

02:46:39,429 --> 02:46:35,920

way and so he has had to hang himself

4191

02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:39,439

out for five years and that is not what

4192

02:46:44,469 --> 02:46:42,160

the witnesses are going to face

4193

02:46:45,670 --> 02:46:44,479

well uh you have

4194

02:46:46,990 --> 02:46:45,680

uh

4195

02:46:57,510 --> 02:46:47,000

the

4196

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:57,520

senate intelligence committee is trying

4197

02:47:01,750 --> 02:46:59,680

to extract information out of them and

4198

02:47:03,190 --> 02:47:01,760

and see what they have and they're not

4199

02:47:04,710 --> 02:47:03,200

getting it and they're certainly not

4200

02:47:05,830 --> 02:47:04,720

getting it from the air force wait a

4201  
02:47:08,790 --> 02:47:05,840  
minute wait what are you what are you

4202  
02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:08,800  
referring to i'm referring to anything

4203  
02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:10,880  
with the uap task force and the senate

4204  
02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:12,880  
intelligence committee and trying to get

4205  
02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:16,080  
cooperation from the agencies and and

4206  
02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:17,680  
every other branch of the military the

4207  
02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:19,439  
only branch of the military that seems

4208  
02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:20,640  
to be some

4209  
02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:22,560  
sort of cooperation with right now is

4210  
02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:24,319  
the united states navy

4211  
02:47:28,070 --> 02:47:25,920  
i'll say this

4212  
02:47:31,670 --> 02:47:28,080  
anybody that uh

4213  
02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:31,680

would cooperate and and seem to be

4214

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:33,680

moving forward

4215

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:36,319

when it comes to an intelligence agency

4216

02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:39,439

is in fear of no more promotions uh

4217

02:47:44,389 --> 02:47:41,200

being pulled out of the field given a

4218

02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:44,399

desk job early retirement that to say

4219

02:47:48,790 --> 02:47:46,720

that there isn't any possibility of any

4220

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:48,800

of that happening that doesn't matter

4221

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,960

this is what they think

4222

02:47:56,550 --> 02:47:52,240

this is

4223

02:47:58,230 --> 02:47:56,560

isn't any cooperation

4224

02:48:01,510 --> 02:47:58,240

you do know

4225

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:01,520

that there was a chat room on a secure

4226

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:04,240

network inside of the pentagon

4227

02:48:09,510 --> 02:48:06,240

for all of the branches of the military

4228

02:48:11,990 --> 02:48:09,520

to go hang out and talk about uaps and

4229

02:48:14,309 --> 02:48:12,000

and current events and the air force

4230

02:48:16,469 --> 02:48:14,319

came down on their own personnel and

4231

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:16,479

said you will not

4232

02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:19,520

go in that chat room you will not talk

4233

02:48:25,349 --> 02:48:22,720

about uaps

4234

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:25,359

this is last year okay okay the point

4235

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,200

the point being with all of that that's

4236

02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:29,520

exactly they didn't go back into that

4237

02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:30,880

chat room

4238

02:48:33,750 --> 02:48:31,760

why

4239

02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:33,760

they they don't want they don't want to

4240

02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:35,279

be reprimanded they don't want to be

4241

02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:38,319

caught and this is exactly what i'm

4242

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:40,640

talking about here so yes people do

4243

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:43,520

worry about this and whether it happens

4244

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:45,359

or not doesn't matter

4245

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:47,760

it's the frame of mind why people are

4246

02:48:52,070 --> 02:48:50,240

not coming forward why do we not have

4247

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:52,080

stephen right now

4248

02:48:57,750 --> 02:48:55,600

a hundred military pilots on the record

4249

02:48:58,550 --> 02:48:57,760

we've got four

4250

02:49:01,030 --> 02:48:58,560

four

4251  
02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:01,040  
in five years

4252  
02:49:03,910 --> 02:49:02,880  
what they're the only ones to have ever

4253  
02:49:07,750 --> 02:49:03,920  
seen

4254  
02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:07,760  
the entire flotilla of the nimitz battle

4255  
02:49:13,190 --> 02:49:10,240  
group right and we've got a handful of

4256  
02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:13,200  
people coming forward where's the rear

4257  
02:49:17,830 --> 02:49:15,840  
admiral of that battle group why isn't

4258  
02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:17,840  
he on the record right now

4259  
02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:20,640  
why okay why why why you tell me well

4260  
02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,000  
that's because

4261  
02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:24,720  
they don't want anything to happen to

4262  
02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,160  
them and that is their retirement day

4263  
02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:31,439

that is reputation that is a tax and

4264

02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:34,080

certainly uh the the future of your

4265

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:36,479

career and so yeah burchette is

4266

02:49:40,870 --> 02:49:38,560

absolutely right we need them to come

4267

02:49:44,070 --> 02:49:40,880

forward and they need to know that we

4268

02:49:45,990 --> 02:49:44,080

have their backs and yes so it does need

4269

02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:46,000

to stay public

4270

02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:46,960

first

4271

02:49:51,190 --> 02:49:50,000

okay look this is this is good you and i

4272

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:51,200

you've got a lot of knowledge i got a

4273

02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:52,800

lot of knowledge so you know and and i

4274

02:49:56,630 --> 02:49:54,479

think people are going to learn from

4275

02:49:59,030 --> 02:49:56,640

these exchanges first of all just

4276  
02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:59,040  
because other agencies have not jumped

4277  
02:50:02,389 --> 02:50:00,479  
into this doesn't mean that they're

4278  
02:50:03,670 --> 02:50:02,399  
opposed to it or doing anything to

4279  
02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:03,680  
suppress it

4280  
02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:04,479  
uh

4281  
02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:05,359  
this

4282  
02:50:11,349 --> 02:50:09,040  
we we don't need a hundred pilots uh

4283  
02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:11,359  
or anything like that we need a certain

4284  
02:50:15,110 --> 02:50:13,520  
number of witnesses representative some

4285  
02:50:16,630 --> 02:50:15,120  
of which are already out there that's

4286  
02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:16,640  
more than enough we don't need a hundred

4287  
02:50:20,710 --> 02:50:18,319  
they make they may come forward after

4288  
02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:20,720

disclosure the fact that the air force

4289

02:50:24,870 --> 02:50:23,120

is not engaged this just means that it's

4290

02:50:27,190 --> 02:50:24,880

not appropriate yet for them to do it

4291

02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:27,200

same thing for other agencies but one

4292

02:50:30,469 --> 02:50:29,200

thing we haven't seen

4293

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:30,479

and uh

4294

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:32,960

and i'll i note this the fact that

4295

02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:34,479

they're kind of shutting you know they

4296

02:50:40,150 --> 02:50:36,479

did they didn't want that chat room to

4297

02:50:42,150 --> 02:50:40,160

get to to to to be happening uh i would

4298

02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:42,160

say the reason for that particularly if

4299

02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:44,960

it was last year is not because oh uh

4300

02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:47,120

you know we're trying to hold this thing

4301  
02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:49,279  
down it's not gonna happen get no it's

4302  
02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:51,279  
just that this process is going on and

4303  
02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:53,200  
they really don't need that happening

4304  
02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:54,800  
right in other words

4305  
02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:57,760  
i keep getting back to the same thing

4306  
02:51:01,910 --> 02:50:59,680  
what is happening now is not about

4307  
02:51:03,429 --> 02:51:01,920  
discovery it's not about okay we've got

4308  
02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:03,439  
to finally confirm this we need a

4309  
02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:05,439  
hundred witnesses we need the agencies

4310  
02:51:09,269 --> 02:51:07,439  
to open up their files and it all come

4311  
02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:09,279  
out and we'll learn the truth they

4312  
02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:11,200  
already know the truth

4313  
02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:13,200

in order for us to get the truth to get

4314

02:51:17,110 --> 02:51:15,200

the extensive truth we have got to get

4315

02:51:19,349 --> 02:51:17,120

over the barrier of disclosure we have

4316

02:51:21,910 --> 02:51:19,359

to end the truth embargo and as i've

4317

02:51:25,590 --> 02:51:21,920

said that is not a simple thing to do

4318

02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:25,600

burchette can't do it schiff can't do it

4319

02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:27,439

melon can't do it elizondo can't do it

4320

02:51:31,349 --> 02:51:30,000

but what they can do is be part of and

4321

02:51:33,429 --> 02:51:31,359

facilitate

4322

02:51:36,630 --> 02:51:33,439

the process of the hearings which it

4323

02:51:38,790 --> 02:51:36,640

sets the stage for disclosure and so it

4324

02:51:41,030 --> 02:51:38,800

is the public relations effort this

4325

02:51:44,150 --> 02:51:41,040

effort that matters now

4326  
02:51:46,230 --> 02:51:44,160  
okay we're trying to get it done so that

4327  
02:51:49,510 --> 02:51:46,240  
all of these other witnesses can come

4328  
02:51:51,590 --> 02:51:49,520  
forward in droves without any concern at

4329  
02:51:53,349 --> 02:51:51,600  
all because

4330  
02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:53,359  
the cat's out of the bag the horses are

4331  
02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:55,279  
out of the barn the chickens have

4332  
02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:57,520  
come home to roost whatever the hell and

4333  
02:52:02,230 --> 02:51:59,520  
and we're in the post-disclosure world

4334  
02:52:04,870 --> 02:52:02,240  
and so again i understand why people

4335  
02:52:07,269 --> 02:52:04,880  
after all of these years want to get

4336  
02:52:09,750 --> 02:52:07,279  
right there but they're not thinking

4337  
02:52:12,309 --> 02:52:09,760  
about the politics it's very much like

4338  
02:52:14,389 --> 02:52:12,319

negotiations between you know the united

4339

02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:14,399

states and the soviet union you've got

4340

02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:16,000

these diplomats they get together and

4341

02:52:18,790 --> 02:52:17,120

they're trying to get a treaty or

4342

02:52:20,150 --> 02:52:18,800

something all right

4343

02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:20,160

and people say why don't you just get

4344

02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:22,479

just to say hey look no more weapons

4345

02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:24,960

let's just non-proliferation oh no they

4346

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,880

gotta go back and forth and go through

4347

02:52:31,110 --> 02:52:28,560

all these protocols they have to lie to

4348

02:52:33,910 --> 02:52:31,120

each other like crazy trying to get an

4349

02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:33,920

outcome that is in the best interest of

4350

02:52:39,349 --> 02:52:36,800

both parties now a lot of people think

4351  
02:52:40,710 --> 02:52:39,359  
diplomacy is bs and it's all nonsense

4352  
02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:40,720  
and why don't you just sit down and do

4353  
02:52:43,910 --> 02:52:43,040  
it hey this is the real world it is what

4354  
02:52:46,870 --> 02:52:43,920  
it is

4355  
02:52:49,110 --> 02:52:46,880  
this issue has so much implications for

4356  
02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:49,120  
every member of congress every major

4357  
02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:52,319  
industry every former member that served

4358  
02:52:56,230 --> 02:52:54,800  
in the military there are so many

4359  
02:52:58,230 --> 02:52:56,240  
peoples whose lives are going to be

4360  
02:53:01,110 --> 02:52:58,240  
affected that the idea that you just

4361  
02:53:02,870 --> 02:53:01,120  
slam dunk it uh-uh this is way too big

4362  
02:53:05,030 --> 02:53:02,880  
for that you've got to go through a

4363  
02:53:07,269 --> 02:53:05,040

process that's responsible the only

4364

02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:07,279

thing that's really irritating right now

4365

02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:09,120

is that this should have happened 30

4366

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:11,359

years ago and the reason why that's

4367

02:53:15,910 --> 02:53:13,520

irritating is that i believe that it

4368

02:53:17,670 --> 02:53:15,920

happened 30 years ago a lot of the wars

4369

02:53:19,990 --> 02:53:17,680

that have taken place since then might

4370

02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:20,000

not have happened a lot of a lot of

4371

02:53:23,830 --> 02:53:21,920

other unpleasant things that have taken

4372

02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:23,840

place might not have happened because in

4373

02:53:28,070 --> 02:53:26,240

the post-disclosure world i think the

4374

02:53:30,550 --> 02:53:28,080

world view changes and the implications

4375

02:53:32,710 --> 02:53:30,560

of it would have been such that

4376

02:53:34,230 --> 02:53:32,720

let's have a war in iraq let's just go

4377

02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:34,240

over there for the hell of it let's just

4378

02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:35,840

lie about and get in there and change

4379

02:53:38,710 --> 02:53:37,920

the government meanwhile let's really go

4380

02:53:40,389 --> 02:53:38,720

into

4381

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:40,399

afghanistan and kick the hell out of

4382

02:53:44,630 --> 02:53:42,960

them because somebody that hurt us

4383

02:53:46,070 --> 02:53:44,640

operated from there once and by the way

4384

02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:46,080

let's go into syria let's go into

4385

02:53:50,230 --> 02:53:48,240

liberia let's you know putin is over

4386

02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:50,240

there saying yeah let me go into georgia

4387

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:52,560

let me go into chech now blow it to hell

4388

02:53:57,670 --> 02:53:55,040

all of this has happened

4389

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,680

since we had the moment to possibly get

4390

02:54:02,389 --> 02:53:59,760

those hearings going in the 1990s and

4391

02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:02,399

end this embargo all right that's what

4392

02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:05,760

irritates me and now 30 years later we

4393

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:07,920

still haven't gotten disclosure and now

4394

02:54:11,990 --> 02:54:10,080

we have a war where women and children

4395

02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:12,000

are being slaughtered every day on

4396

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:13,439

camera with

4397

02:54:17,190 --> 02:54:15,520

millions of cell phones paying attention

4398

02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:17,200

and all the reporters there so we can

4399

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:19,439

see the bodies in the street and you've

4400

02:54:24,630 --> 02:54:21,359

got lavrov and you've got putin and

4401  
02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:24,640  
others rattling the nuclear sabers yeah

4402  
02:54:27,750 --> 02:54:26,319  
we could use it we could use it tomorrow

4403  
02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:27,760  
and our own people are going for yeah

4404  
02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:29,439  
they could meanwhile they're testing

4405  
02:54:33,590 --> 02:54:31,760  
hypersonic missiles and even using those

4406  
02:54:34,389 --> 02:54:33,600  
hypersonic missiles to attack the

4407  
02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:34,399  
ukraine

4408  
02:54:38,710 --> 02:54:36,479  
which if you put missiles on those

4409  
02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:38,720  
hypersonics there is nothing we can do

4410  
02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:41,120  
to stop them and they could land in new

4411  
02:54:47,510 --> 02:54:44,479  
york in about a minute okay this is

4412  
02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:47,520  
where we are now that's what irritates

4413  
02:54:52,710 --> 02:54:50,000

me about it but you know that's the way

4414

02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:52,720

it worked out i can't change history

4415

02:54:55,750 --> 02:54:54,319

what i can do

4416

02:54:58,710 --> 02:54:55,760

is do what i can

4417

02:55:02,389 --> 02:54:58,720

to see to it that we don't miss this

4418

02:55:05,830 --> 02:55:02,399

opportunity this time we absolutely

4419

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,840

must get disclosure now and by now

4420

02:55:09,990 --> 02:55:07,680

hopefully i mean

4421

02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:10,000

before the end of summer before the

4422

02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:11,279

elections

4423

02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:14,479

while we hope that we can continue to

4424

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:17,279

work this whole ukraine thing and not go

4425

02:55:20,790 --> 02:55:19,200

too far okay

4426

02:55:22,469 --> 02:55:20,800

but i'm telling you

4427

02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:22,479

um you know i have a meme out there

4428

02:55:26,870 --> 02:55:24,560

jimmy you know all about it it's the two

4429

02:55:28,950 --> 02:55:26,880

clocks the paradigm clock which is

4430

02:55:30,309 --> 02:55:28,960

disclosure at midnight and the doomsday

4431

02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:30,319

clock which is nuclear or more at

4432

02:55:34,150 --> 02:55:32,319

midnight and we have those two clocks

4433

02:55:35,990 --> 02:55:34,160

have been competing to see which come

4434

02:55:37,670 --> 02:55:36,000

which comes to midnight first for some

4435

02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:37,680

time and right now

4436

02:55:42,070 --> 02:55:39,520

it looks like the doomsday clock is kind

4437

02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:42,080

of in the lead and to give you another

4438

02:55:46,950 --> 02:55:45,120

perfect example of how vulnerable we are

4439

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:46,960

now how how

4440

02:55:50,550 --> 02:55:49,040

the risk of nuclear war is so high and

4441

02:55:52,230 --> 02:55:50,560

there are people that are saying this

4442

02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:52,240

the doomsday clock is the closest ever

4443

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:54,160

been to midnight 100 seconds and you've

4444

02:55:58,150 --> 02:55:55,840

got others out there talking about we

4445

02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:58,160

could have an emp attack tomorrow and if

4446

02:56:02,389 --> 02:56:00,720

an emt emp attack occurs in the united

4447

02:56:04,389 --> 02:56:02,399

states half the population will be dead

4448

02:56:06,950 --> 02:56:04,399

in a year

4449

02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:06,960

but peyton biden goes over japan or goes

4450

02:56:10,710 --> 02:56:08,479

over to korea

4451

02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:10,720

and not surprisingly

4452

02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:13,600

he's asked a question about taiwan

4453

02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:15,840

and not surprisingly china has been

4454

02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:17,840

licking their lips over taiwan lately

4455

02:56:21,990 --> 02:56:19,840

because well it looks like good old

4456

02:56:24,230 --> 02:56:22,000

vladimir is getting away with taking a

4457

02:56:26,469 --> 02:56:24,240

massive chunk out of the ukraine and

4458

02:56:27,269 --> 02:56:26,479

killing a lot of people in the process

4459

02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:27,279

okay

4460

02:56:31,590 --> 02:56:30,399

and so biden takes this step he is asked

4461

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:31,600

will you

4462

02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:34,000

use will this with america use military

4463

02:56:39,750 --> 02:56:36,960

force to defend taiwan

4464

02:56:41,190 --> 02:56:39,760

if china were to invade

4465

02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:41,200

and he did something that no other

4466

02:56:44,790 --> 02:56:43,279

president has ever done they've always

4467

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:44,800

stayed away from this remark it's part

4468

02:56:48,070 --> 02:56:46,720

of the little game that's played and he

4469

02:56:49,750 --> 02:56:48,080

says yes

4470

02:56:51,670 --> 02:56:49,760

well guess what

4471

02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:51,680

china will have a response to that very

4472

02:56:57,110 --> 02:56:54,319

soon china's been testing the waters for

4473

02:56:59,110 --> 02:56:57,120

some time now firing missiles here and

4474

02:57:01,750 --> 02:56:59,120

invading getting into their space and

4475

02:57:04,469 --> 02:57:01,760

everything else and so the issue of a

4476

02:57:07,030 --> 02:57:04,479

ukraine situation developing in taiwan

4477

02:57:09,110 --> 02:57:07,040

which would be a hundred times worse

4478

02:57:11,110 --> 02:57:09,120

is now in play

4479

02:57:14,710 --> 02:57:11,120

and and the point i'm making is we

4480

02:57:17,110 --> 02:57:14,720

cannot continue to roll the dice

4481

02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:17,120

if we're going to have a nuclear war let

4482

02:57:21,110 --> 02:57:19,279

it be after disclosure

4483

02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:21,120

let at least get that out of the way

4484

02:57:25,830 --> 02:57:23,359

give the truth to the american people

4485

02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:25,840

and the world's people so at least when

4486

02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:27,760

the missiles are flying and cities are

4487

02:57:32,630 --> 02:57:30,640

going up in flames we will at least know

4488

02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:32,640

we're not alone in the universe and once

4489

02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:34,399

we're all gone well it's okay the

4490

02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:36,240

universe will continue there's other

4491

02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:38,399

civilizations and other tech and maybe

4492

02:57:42,550 --> 02:57:40,640

some of us are out there we were kind of

4493

02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:42,560

removed years ago or they have our dna

4494

02:57:47,990 --> 02:57:45,200

or something all right but the idea that

4495

02:57:50,309 --> 02:57:48,000

we continue to keep this truth

4496

02:57:52,150 --> 02:57:50,319

withheld and embargoed while the while

4497

02:57:54,630 --> 02:57:52,160

the nuclear proliferation continues and

4498

02:57:56,790 --> 02:57:54,640

the risk of war goes on and on and on

4499

02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:56,800

is absolute insanity

4500

02:58:00,870 --> 02:57:58,640

yeah yeah you're right and we're at the

4501  
02:58:02,550 --> 02:58:00,880  
end of the show i'll say this this risk

4502  
02:58:05,590 --> 02:58:02,560  
has always been there

4503  
02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:05,600  
um and and certainly we've been closer

4504  
02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:07,680  
to it than

4505  
02:58:12,230 --> 02:58:10,080  
than where we are right now uh we've

4506  
02:58:13,750 --> 02:58:12,240  
never been closer jimmy oh no plenty of

4507  
02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:13,760  
people there's people in our own

4508  
02:58:16,830 --> 02:58:15,520  
government saying that

4509  
02:58:21,590 --> 02:58:16,840  
cuban missile

4510  
02:58:23,590 --> 02:58:21,600  
crisis oh wow well hey i'm serious look

4511  
02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:23,600  
i will send you the links we have people

4512  
02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:26,000  
in our national security structure that

4513  
02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:27,439

are absolutely going in front of the

4514

02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:29,200

press and saying we are having the

4515

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,479

greatest

4516

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:32,960

risk nuclear war than ever these words

4517

02:58:35,590 --> 02:58:34,399

have to be said

4518

02:58:38,070 --> 02:58:35,600

and and

4519

02:58:40,389 --> 02:58:38,080

and statements have to be put in check

4520

02:58:42,309 --> 02:58:40,399

and they need to be responded to steve i

4521

02:58:44,389 --> 02:58:42,319

absolutely and if and if we don't

4522

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:44,399

somebody's not doing their job

4523

02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:46,399

any any former national security

4524

02:58:52,550 --> 02:58:48,880

cia guy or anything else that goes out

4525

02:58:54,710 --> 02:58:52,560

and says and to the press that we are at

4526

02:58:56,950 --> 02:58:54,720

greater risk than ever for nuclear war

4527

02:58:58,469 --> 02:58:56,960

who actually doesn't believe that he's

4528

02:59:01,830 --> 02:58:58,479

just saying it to try to get people's

4529

02:59:03,830 --> 02:59:01,840

attention not at all

4530

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:03,840

not at all uh you're right about that

4531

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:04,560

but

4532

02:59:09,030 --> 02:59:08,080

it's putin

4533

02:59:11,349 --> 02:59:09,040

that is

4534

02:59:13,349 --> 02:59:11,359

that has started this i no no i'm not

4535

02:59:15,030 --> 02:59:13,359

it's not a question of who who who's at

4536

02:59:17,030 --> 02:59:15,040

fault no

4537

02:59:19,349 --> 02:59:17,040

nuclear risk is nuclear risk it doesn't

4538

02:59:21,750 --> 02:59:19,359

matter who started it saying is you have

4539

02:59:23,990 --> 02:59:21,760

to respond to that rhetoric

4540

02:59:25,910 --> 02:59:24,000

you have to respond to it and and that's

4541

02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:25,920

that's it and we have to you just can't

4542

02:59:31,190 --> 02:59:28,560

let those words uh disappear into the

4543

02:59:33,269 --> 02:59:31,200

either you have to respond to it

4544

02:59:35,990 --> 02:59:33,279

being said with that being said

4545

02:59:37,910 --> 02:59:36,000

um i've got 30 seconds i want to thank

4546

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:37,920

you for coming on the show tonight a

4547

02:59:45,030 --> 02:59:42,080

very important uh week not only uh for

4548

02:59:48,150 --> 02:59:45,040

the ufo community but for all of the

4549

02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:48,160

world and the history of mankind um i'll

4550

02:59:51,910 --> 02:59:49,279

say this

4551  
02:59:53,670 --> 02:59:51,920  
that i'm not satisfied with this hearing

4552  
02:59:56,309 --> 02:59:53,680  
i thought it was great

4553  
02:59:57,990 --> 02:59:56,319  
but we cannot be satisfied we have to

4554  
03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:58,000  
have more of course

4555  
03:00:03,030 --> 03:00:00,479  
and that's it that's it and and and i

4556  
03:00:05,990 --> 03:00:03,040  
think that's uh where we are all right

4557  
03:00:07,190 --> 03:00:06,000  
now is that we want more we can never be

4558  
03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:07,200  
satisfied

4559  
03:00:11,110 --> 03:00:09,359  
not until we get disclosure itself and

4560  
03:00:13,110 --> 03:00:11,120  
before i leave i invite everybody to

4561  
03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:13,120  
follow me on twitter steve bassett or

4562  
03:00:17,510 --> 03:00:15,120  
paradigm research group also paradigm

4563  
03:00:19,590 --> 03:00:17,520

research group on facebook i'm also on

4564

03:00:21,590 --> 03:00:19,600

linkedin feel free to follow me i need

4565

03:00:24,469 --> 03:00:21,600

to build i really need to build my

4566

03:00:26,550 --> 03:00:24,479

social media network right now because

4567

03:00:29,110 --> 03:00:26,560

again the the game is afoot

4568

03:00:30,389 --> 03:00:29,120

and uh and and the social media believe

4569

03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:30,399

it or not is going to play a very

4570

03:00:33,990 --> 03:00:32,640

important role and how this ends up it

4571

03:00:36,150 --> 03:00:34,000

already has

4572

03:00:37,990 --> 03:00:36,160

stephen bassett you're the best this is

4573

03:00:39,670 --> 03:00:38,000

why stephen and i get along oh you

4574

03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:39,680

should see us in private

4575

03:00:43,670 --> 03:00:42,000

we fight

4576

03:00:45,110 --> 03:00:43,680

why we don't fight

4577

03:00:47,670 --> 03:00:45,120

stephen you're the best man i look

4578

03:00:49,670 --> 03:00:47,680

forward to our next dinner over here and

4579

03:00:51,830 --> 03:00:49,680

it's gonna be a great one my friend

4580

03:00:53,750 --> 03:00:51,840

thank you so much great night on the

4581

03:00:54,950 --> 03:00:53,760

show i really appreciate it thank you so

4582

03:00:57,830 --> 03:00:54,960

much

4583

03:00:59,750 --> 03:00:57,840

and uh the links for stephen uh paradigm

4584

03:01:03,349 --> 03:00:59,760

research group of course are in social

4585

03:01:04,790 --> 03:01:03,359

media and over on our website another

4586

03:01:07,830 --> 03:01:04,800

great show tonight thank you so much

4587

03:01:11,190 --> 03:01:07,840

stephen this is night one

4588

03:01:12,550 --> 03:01:11,200

of our ufo hearing week here on fade to

4589

03:01:14,950 --> 03:01:12,560

black tomorrow night

4590

03:01:16,710 --> 03:01:14,960

sean cahill and a very special guest

4591

03:01:18,630 --> 03:01:16,720

baby two

4592

03:01:21,349 --> 03:01:18,640

fade to black is produced by hilton j

4593

03:01:23,830 --> 03:01:21,359

palm renee dennis and kevin

4594

03:01:25,990 --> 03:01:23,840

announcers are steam harder gene bateau

4595

03:01:26,790 --> 03:01:26,000

and mark d kobar webmasters drew the

4596

03:01:29,110 --> 03:01:26,800

geek

4597

03:01:31,190 --> 03:01:29,120

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4598

03:01:33,269 --> 03:01:31,200

spaceboymusic.com

4599

03:01:34,469 --> 03:01:33,279

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4600

03:01:37,269 --> 03:01:34,479

the game changer network in this

4601  
03:01:38,790 --> 03:01:37,279  
broadcast owned the copyrighted 2022 by

4602  
03:01:41,190 --> 03:01:38,800  
fade to black and the game changer

4603  
03:01:42,950 --> 03:01:41,200  
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4604  
03:01:44,710 --> 03:01:42,960  
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4605  
03:01:46,070 --> 03:01:44,720  
the known universe without written

4606  
03:01:47,590 --> 03:01:46,080  
permission from fade to block of the

4607  
03:01:50,309 --> 03:01:47,600  
game changer network camera's chimney

4608  
03:01:51,910 --> 03:01:50,319  
church this was night one

4609  
03:01:54,790 --> 03:01:51,920  
tomorrow night

4610  
03:01:56,710 --> 03:01:54,800  
is number two

4611  
03:01:59,990 --> 03:01:56,720  
i'm you know jimmy church until tomorrow

4612  
03:02:12,120 --> 03:02:00,000  
night i want everybody to be safe